CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

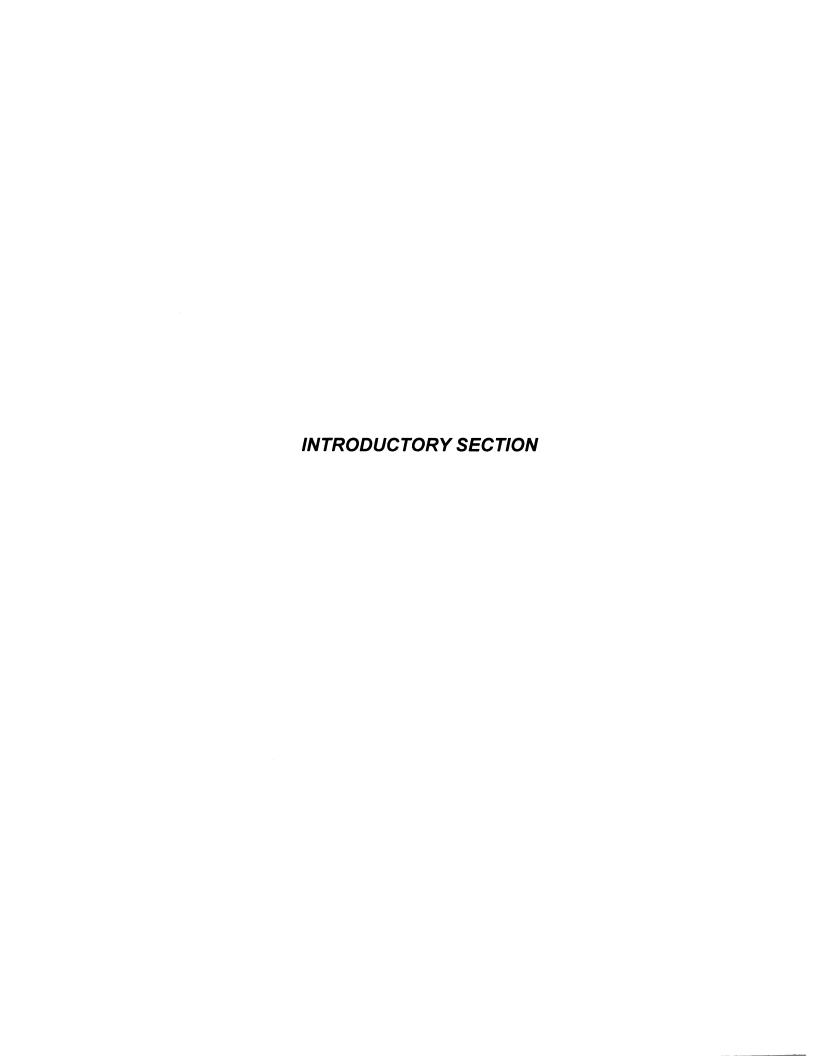
THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Exhibits</u>	<u>Pages</u>
INTRODUCTORY SECTION		
Officials Organizational Chart		i ii
FINANCIAL SECTION		
Independent Auditors' Report		1-2
Management's Discussion and Analysis		3a-3k
Basic Financial Statements:		
Government-wide Financial Statements: Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities	1 2	4 5
Fund Financial Statements: Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the	3	6-7
Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	4	8
Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes	5	9
in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	6	10
Budget and Actual – General Fund Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position –	7 8	11 12
Proprietary Funds Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	9 10 11	13 14-15 16
Notes to Financial Statements		17-46
Required Supplementary Information:		
Schedule of Funding Progress	12	47
Other Supplementary Information:		
Combining Statements and Individual Fund Schedules: Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	13	48 49
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	14	50
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	15	51
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Debt Service Funds	16	52
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Capital Projects Funds	17	53
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds Combining Statement of Net Position – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	18	54 55
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	19 20	56 57

FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)	<u>Exhibits</u>	<u>Pages</u>
Fiduciary Funds Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Agency Funds	21	58 59
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds	22	60
Discretely Presented Component Unit School Board		61
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	23	62
Governmental Funds	24	63
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	25 26	64 65
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	20	65
Budget and Actual – Major Special Revenue Funds	27	66
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	28	67
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –		
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	29	68
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	30	69
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	30	09
Budget and Actual – Capital Projects Funds	31	70
Fiduciary Funds		
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds	32	71
Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds:	22	70
Schedule by Function and Activity Schedule of Changes by Function and Activity	33 34	72 73
Conclude of Changes by Function and Activity	04	73
Cumplemental Data	<u>Schedules</u>	<u>Pages</u>
Supplemental Data: Schedule of Revenues – Budget and Actual – Governmental Funds and		
Discretely Presented Component Unit	1	74-79
Schedule of Expenditures – Budget and Actual – Governmental Funds		
and Discretely Presented Component Unit	2	80-83
		D
STATISTICAL SECTION	<u>Tables</u>	<u>Pages</u>
Narrative		84
Narrative Net Position by Component	1	84 85
Narrative Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position	1 2	84 85 86-87
Narrative Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	1 2 3	84 85 86-87 88
Narrative Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	1 2 3 4	84 85 86-87
Narrative Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	1 2 3 4 5	84 85 86-87 88 89
Narrative Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Direct Property Tax Rates Principal Property Taxpayers	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	84 85 86-87 88 89 90 91
Narrative Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Direct Property Tax Rates Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levies and Collections	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	84 85 86-87 88 89 90 91 92
Narrative Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Direct Property Tax Rates Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levies and Collections Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	84 85 86-87 88 89 90 91 92 93
Narrative Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Direct Property Tax Rates Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levies and Collections Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	84 85 86-87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94
Narrative Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Direct Property Tax Rates Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levies and Collections Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	84 85 86-87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95
Narrative Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Direct Property Tax Rates Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levies and Collections Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt Legal Debt Margin Information	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	84 85 86-87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94
Narrative Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Direct Property Tax Rates Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levies and Collections Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	84 85 86-87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96
Narrative Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Direct Property Tax Rates Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levies and Collections Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt Legal Debt Margin Information Pledged-Revenue Coverage Demographic and Economic Statistics Principal Employers	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	84 85 86-87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99
Narrative Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Direct Property Tax Rates Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levies and Collections Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt Legal Debt Margin Information Pledged-Revenue Coverage Demographic and Economic Statistics Principal Employers Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	84 85 86-87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101
Narrative Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Direct Property Tax Rates Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levies and Collections Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt Legal Debt Margin Information Pledged-Revenue Coverage Demographic and Economic Statistics Principal Employers	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	84 85 86-87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99
Narrative Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Direct Property Tax Rates Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levies and Collections Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt Legal Debt Margin Information Pledged-Revenue Coverage Demographic and Economic Statistics Principal Employers Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function Operating Indicators by Function	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	84 85 86-87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101
Narrative Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Direct Property Tax Rates Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levies and Collections Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt Legal Debt Margin Information Pledged-Revenue Coverage Demographic and Economic Statistics Principal Employers Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function Operating Indicators by Function Capital Assets Statistics by Function COMPLIANCE SECTION Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	84 85 86-87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102
Narrative Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Direct Property Tax Rates Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levies and Collections Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt Legal Debt Margin Information Pledged-Revenue Coverage Demographic and Economic Statistics Principal Employers Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function Operating Indicators by Function Capital Assets Statistics by Function COMPLIANCE SECTION Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	84 85 86-87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 Pages
Narrative Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Direct Property Tax Rates Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levies and Collections Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt Legal Debt Margin Information Pledged-Revenue Coverage Demographic and Economic Statistics Principal Employers Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function Operating Indicators by Function Compliance Section Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	84 85 86-87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102
Narrative Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Direct Property Tax Rates Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levies and Collections Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt Legal Debt Margin Information Pledged-Revenue Coverage Demographic and Economic Statistics Principal Employers Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function Operating Indicators by Function Compliance Section COMPLIANCE SECTION Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	84 85 86-87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 Pages
Narrative Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Direct Property Tax Rates Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levies and Collections Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt Legal Debt Margin Information Pledged-Revenue Coverage Demographic and Economic Statistics Principal Employers Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function Operating Indicators by Function Compliance Section Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	84 85 86-87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 Pages
Narrative Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Direct Property Tax Rates Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levies and Collections Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt Legal Debt Margin Information Pledged-Revenue Coverage Demographic and Economic Statistics Principal Employers Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function Operating Indicators by Function Capital Assets Statistics by Function COMPLIANCE SECTION Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Program and Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133 Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	84 85 86-87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 Pages 104-105
Narrative Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Direct Property Tax Rates Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levies and Collections Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt Legal Debt Margin Information Pledged-Revenue Coverage Demographic and Economic Statistics Principal Employers Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function Operating Indicators by Function Capital Assets Statistics by Function COMPLIANCE SECTION Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Program and Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133 Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	84 85 86-87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 Pages 104-105 106-107 108-109 110-113
Narrative Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Direct Property Tax Rates Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levies and Collections Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt Legal Debt Margin Information Pledged-Revenue Coverage Demographic and Economic Statistics Principal Employers Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function Operating Indicators by Function Capital Assets Statistics by Function COMPLIANCE SECTION Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Program and Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133 Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	84 85 86-87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 Pages 104-105 106-107 108-109 110-113 114
Narrative Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Direct Property Tax Rates Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levies and Collections Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt Legal Debt Margin Information Pledged-Revenue Coverage Demographic and Economic Statistics Principal Employers Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function Operating Indicators by Function Capital Assets Statistics by Function COMPLIANCE SECTION Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Program and Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133 Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	84 85 86-87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 Pages 104-105 106-107 108-109 110-113



THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA (As of June 30, 2013)

COUNCIL

Frank S. Lucente, Mayor Bruce Allen, Vice Mayor Jeffrey S. Freeman Michael E. Harris Timothy D. Williams Julia E. Bortle, Clerk

OFFICIALS

Michael G. Hamp, II City Manager/City Auditor

Stephanie M. Beverage City Treasurer

Donald R. Coffey Commissioner of the Revenue

John M. Kiger City Assessor

Charles P. Ajemian Commonwealth's Attorney

Dr. Robin G. Crowder Superintendent of Schools

Elizabeth Middleton Director of Social Services

Joe Harris, Jr. Sheriff

Nicole A. Briggs Clerk of Circuit Court

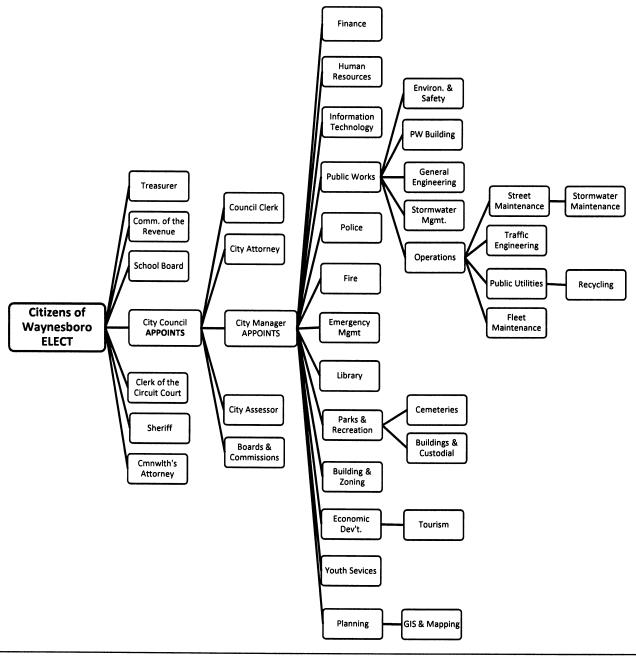
SCHOOL BOARD

Jeremy Y. Taylor, Chair Melinda Ferguson Linda Schorsch Jones Kathryn E. Maneval Douglas B. Norcross William B. Staton, Jr., Clerk

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Sharron Plemmons, Chair
Jim Hyson, Vice-Chair
Gregory Hitchin, Secretary/Treasurer
Lloyd Holloway
Jim Perkins
Tom Reider
Lorie Strother
Robert Vailes

City of Waynesboro, Virginia Organizational Structure – June 30, 2013



BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS APPOINTED BY CITY COUNCIL

Senior Advocacy Commission Historical Commission Planning Commission Parks & Recreation Commission Flood and Stormwater Control Commission Cultural Commission Transportation Safety Commission Airport Commission Library Board Economic Development Authority Disability Services Board Redevelopment & Housing Authority Housing Rehabilitation Advisory Board (2 Year Board) Building Code Appeals Local Emergency Planning Commission

OTHER AGENCIES & BOARDS

Courts Registrar of Voters Board of Elections Valley CSB Central Shenandoah Regional Planning Commission Middle River Regional Jail Regional Landfill Central Shenandoah EMS Council Regional Youth Commission Board of Zoning Appeals Board of Equalization Social Services Advisory Board Health Department Board of Health Airport Commission CAP-SAW SPCA Bicycle Advisory Committee Valley Program for Aging BRCC Board Blue Ridge Criminal Justice Board Shenandoah Valley Partnership Shenandoah Valley Animal Services Center Coordinated Area Transportation System (CATS) Waynesboro City School Board Artisan's Center of Virginia Board of Directors Virginia Alcohol Safety Action Program (VASAP)



THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

117 MacTanly Place PO Box 2976 Staunton, VA 24402-2976 540.885.0855 (p) | 540.885.3890 (f)

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

The Honorable Members of the City Council City of Waynesboro, Virginia

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Waynesboro, Virginia (the "City"), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2013, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the Augusta Regional Landfill. The City's share of this undivided interest and joint venture component represents the entirety of the City's ACSA Joint Landfill Fund. Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose report thereon has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the Augusta Regional Landfill, is based on the report of the other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns* issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City as of June 30, 2013, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof, and the respective budgetary comparison for the General Fund for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.



Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis, and the Schedule of Funding Progress on pages 3a through 3k and 47, respectively, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We and the other auditors have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations, and is also not a required part of the City's basic financial statements.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules and the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit by us and the other auditors in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of other auditors, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied by us and the other auditors in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated November 26, 2013 on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grant agreements, and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

November 26, 2013

The management of the City of Waynesboro offers the readers of the City of Waynesboro's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the City's financial position for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013. This analysis is a cursory overview and is meant to be considered as a companion document to the *Letter of Transmittal, Financial Statements*, and *Notes* that follow.

Financial Highlights

- The total assets of the City exceeded its liabilities at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$63,174,316. Of this amount, \$10,494,915 (unrestricted net position) may be used to satisfy the primary government's obligations to citizens and creditors for business-type activities. Refer to the Government-wide Financial Analysis on page 3c for further discussion of this highlight.
- The City's total net position related to the primary government increased by \$1,975,085 compared to FY12.
- As of the end of FY13, the City's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$19,001,907--a decrease of \$1,484,428 in comparison to the prior year. Of this amount, \$786,816 is shown as a negative change to the fund balance of the General Fund, and \$697,612 is a negative change to the fund balance of Other Governmental Funds.
- At the end of the FY13, *unrestricted* fund balance for the *General Fund* was \$13,585,073. This represents an increase of \$238,433, which is 1.8% greater than the prior fiscal year. The City currently has no fiscal policy guideline related to fund balance; however, the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) recommends the minimum General Fund unrestricted fund balance to be maintained should be no less than either two (2) months of regular operating revenues or expenditures. Following the GFOA guidelines of using two months of regular operating expenditures, General Fund unrestricted fund balance should be no less than \$6,536,005. As of the close of fiscal year 2013, the unrestricted fund balance in the General Fund exceeds the GFOA suggested fiscal policy guideline by \$7,049,068.
- The unassigned fund balance in the General Fund of \$8,923,216 equals approximately 23% of the General Fund's total expenditures. This total includes \$96,486 of FY13 funding to the Schools that was returned to the General Fund.
- The City's total long-term liabilities at the close of the FY13, including governmental and business type activities, were \$78,536,752. During fiscal year 2013, the city retired a total of \$4,436,630, predominantly through principal reductions. Over the same period, the City added a total of \$369,274, the majority of which was a capital lease to provide for a new record management system for the police department. At the close of the fiscal year, the amount of debt principal payments due within one year was \$4,181,795. (See Note 9 for relevant disclosures regarding the City's long-term debt.)

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City of Waynesboro's basic financial statements which are comprised of three main components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements and budgetary comparisons, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements. Condensed comparative information is provided this year and will continue to be added, the goal being to achieve a ten-year comparison for all information reported. (See pages 84-103).

Government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City of Waynesboro's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The Statement of Net Position presents information on all of the City of Waynesboro's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases and decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City of Waynesboro is improving or deteriorating.

June 30, 2013

The Statement of Activities presents information showing how the government's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. Changes are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish between the functions of the City that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) and other functions that recover all or a significant portion of their costs from user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the City of Waynesboro include general government, judicial administration, public safety, public works, health and welfare, education, parks and recreation, and community development. The business-type activities include water, sewer, refuse collection and landfill operations.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the City of Waynesboro itself (known as the primary government), but also a legally separate school board (component unit) for which the City of Waynesboro is financially accountable. Financial information for component unit is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government.

Fund financial statements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City of Waynesboro uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City of Waynesboro can be divided into three categories: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary.

- Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. Governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements. Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. These two statements, read together, will give the reader a better understanding of the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities. The City has one major governmental fund--the General Fund, and nine non-major governmental funds. Fund financial statements immediately follow the government-wide financial statement section. Detailed statements of the non-major funds begin on page 48 of this report.
- Proprietary funds. The City of Waynesboro maintains two different types of proprietary funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-like activities in the governmental-wide financial statements. The City of Waynesboro uses enterprise funds to account for water, sewer, refuse collection, and landfill operations. Internal Service funds are used to report activities of the City's Store and Equipment funds which account for inventory supplies for City operations and maintenance of the City's equipment fleet, respectively. It is important to note that the proprietary funds are accounted for on a full accrual basis, whereas the governmental funds are accounted for using a modified accrual basis.
- Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the City's own programs. These funds include accounting for agencies such as the Department of Social Services, Shenandoah Valley Police Academy, the Waynesboro First Aid Crew, etc. Fiduciary funds are accounted for on a full accrual basis; and their financial statements can be found on pages 59-60 in the combining statements section of this report.

Notes to the financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in

both government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes can be found following the Basic Financial Statements section of this report beginning on page 17.

Government-Wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, a comparison of net position over several years can serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the City, total primary government assets exceeded liabilities by \$63,174,316 at the close of fiscal year 2013. Capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery, and equipment) in FY13 comprise approximately 75% of total assets, which is the same percentage as FY12. The City uses capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although their value is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be derived from other sources since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

Summary of Net Position

	Govern	nmental	Busine	ss-type			
	Activities		Activ	vities	Total		
	2013	2012	2013	2012	2013	2012	
Current and other assets	24,197,708	23,580,963	12,117,118	12,793,171	36,314,826	36,374,134	
Capital assets	38,070,481	37,096,226	72,214,245	73,015,505	110,284,726	110,111,731	
Total assets	62,268,189	60,677,189	84,331,363	85,808,676	146,599,552	146,485,865	
Current and other liabilities	6,137,843	4,355,544	2,932,436	3,211,663	9,070,279	7,567,207	
Long-term liabilities outstanding	36,409,221	38,803,647	37,945,736	38,915,780	74,354,957	77,719,427	
Total liabilities	42,547,064	43,159,191	40,878,172	42,127,443	83,425,236	85,286,634	
Net position:							
Invested in capital assets,							
net of related debt	28,744,563	28,582,343	32,958,276	32,106,635	61,702,839	60,688,978	
Restricted	1,622,944	2,342,332			1,622,944	2,342,332	
Unrestricted	(10,646,382)	(13,406,677)	10,494,915	11,574,598	(151,467)	(1,832,079)	
Total net position	19,721,125	17,517,998	43,453,191	43,681,233	63,174,316	61,199,231	

As shown in the summary table above, it would appear that the primary government does not have the resources to meet its ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors because the negative value of its unrestricted assets is indicative of a deficit financial position. These numbers, however, are represented as such due to the dynamics of asset and liability reporting that exists between the governmental activities and the Schools, a Discrete Component Unit. Because Virginia School Boards do not have the authority to issue debt, the City is responsible for reporting all school-related debt which, at June 30, 2013, is \$21,178,461. Conversely, the holdings associated with this debt are reported by the Schools as part of its capital assets. If the debt related to the Schools was not included in the long term liabilities of the primary government, the total net position for governmental activities would be \$40,899,586 and the total net position for the primary government would be \$84,352,777.

Approximately 8% of the governmental activities net position represent resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. Grants, donations, perpetual care funds, and cash set aside for capital projects comprise the restricted assets of the City. Grants and donations are normally designated for a specific purpose. The perpetual care funds are restricted in accordance with the *Code of the City of Waynesboro*, §26-6, Perpetual Care Trust Fund Reserve. The funds held for debt service are in accordance with City Council and School Board resolutions.

Overall, the City's net position increased by \$1,975,085 compared to FY12. This increase is the net effect of a \$228,042 decrease in the net position of the business-type activities, and a \$2,203,127 increase in the net position of the governmental activities.

The City of Waynesboro, Virginia Required Supplemental Information

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS

June 30, 2013

The table on the following page provides comparison information from FY12 to FY13 related to revenues and expenses of governmental and business-type activities. Revenues are broken down into program and general types. Program revenues consist of charges for services, operating grants and contributions, and capital contributions. General revenues include such sources as taxes on property, retail sales, business licenses, communications, meals, lodging, etc.

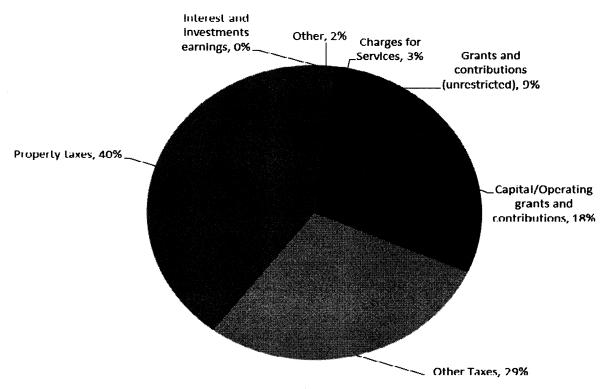
When compared to FY12, total revenues from Governmental Activities decreased by \$1,458,009; this decrease was due primarily to the one-time only collection of past-due property taxes along with associated penalty and interest during FY12 that was not repeated during FY13. Expenditures related to Governmental Activities increased by \$2,114,488. Public Works saw a significant increase (\$2,195,989) due, in part, to an increase in the amount of paving work performed during FY13 as a result of no paving work being done during FY12. Public Safety also saw a significant increase in expenditures from FY12 to FY13 (\$498,058), which is largely attributable to the acquisition of new records management and dispatch systems. Funding to the Schools also increased by \$477,910. Overall, the change in the Governmental net position was an increase of \$2,203,127 after transfers of \$648,000 are taken into consideration.

In comparison to FY12, Business-type revenues derived from charges for services increased in FY13 by \$644,145 primarily due to rate increases that went into effect July 2012. Water and Refuse Fund expenditures remained relatively steady when comparing FY13 to FY12; the Sewer Fund saw a significant increase due to major repairs that were necessary for a digester cover at the wastewater treatment facility; a loss on equity interest at the Regional Landfill led to an increase of \$274,223 for Landfill operations.

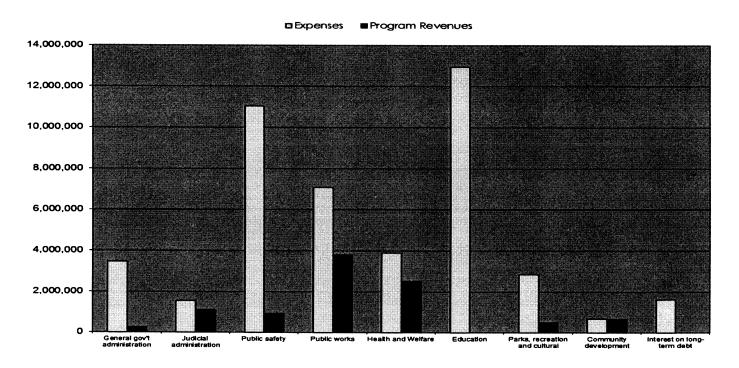
City of Waynesboro, Virginia Changes in Net Position

	Governm		Busines	••	Tota	I
	2013	2012	2013	2012	2013	2012
Revenues by source:				2012	2013	
Program Revenues						
Charges for services	1,230,951	1,316,509	10,430,502	9,786,357	11,661,453	11,102,866
Operating grants and contributions	8,326,003	8,381,024	7,216	5,000	8,333,219	8,836,024
Capital grants and contributions	180,832	523,431	21,275	155,346	202,107	678,777
General Revenues						
Property taxes	18,527,350	19,820,066			18,527,350	19,820,066
Other taxes	13,401,420	13,027,987			13,401,420	13,027,987
Grants and contrib. (unrestricted)	4,120,323	4,034,685			4,120,323	4,034,685
Interest and Investment earnings	145,171	116,039	41,976	37,849	187,147	153,888
Other	735,577	905,895	37,539	44,045	773,116	949,940
Total Revenues	46,667,627	48,125,636	10,538,508	10,028,597	57,206,135	58,154,233
Expenses by activity:						
Governmental activity						
General government admin	3,468,784	3,483,499			3,468,784	3,483,499
Judicial administration	1,541,889	1,375,669			1,541,889	1,375,669
Public safety	11,041,793	10,543,735			11,041,793	10,543,735
Public works	7,084,792	4,888,803			7,084,792	4,888,803
Health and Welfare	3,896,292	3,960,411			3,896,292	3,960,411
Education	12,952,643	12,474,733			12,952,643	12,474,733
Parks, recreation and cultural	2,852,606	2,955,145			2,852,606	2,955,145
Community development	688,295	1,858,225			688,295	1,858,225
Interest on long-term debt	1,605,156	1,477,542			1,605,156	1,477,542
Business-type activities						
Water			3,078,347	3,004,078	3,078,347	3,004,078
Sewer			5,340,416	4,469,768	5,340,416	4,469,768
Landfill operations			688,241	414,018	688,241	414,018
Garbage			1,011,546	1,104,390	1,011,546	1,104,390
Total Expenses	45,132,250	43,017,762	10,118,550	8,992,254	55,250,800	52,010,016
Change in net position before transfers	1,535,377	5,107,874	419,958	1,036,343	1,955,335	6,144,217
Contributions to permanent fund	19,750	12,250		-,,-	19,750	12,250
Transfers	648,000	722,000	(648,000)	(722,000)	· -	
Increase (decrease) in net position	2,203,127	5,842,124	(228,042)	314,343	1,975,085	6,156,467
The position	2,203,127	0,072,124	(220,072)	317,373	1,575,005	0,130,407
Net position - beginning as adjusted	17,517,998	11,675,874	43,681,233	43,366,890	61,199,231	55,042,764
Net position -ending	19,721,125	17,517,998	43,453,191	43,681,233	63,174,316	61,199,231

Revenues by Source - Governmental Activities

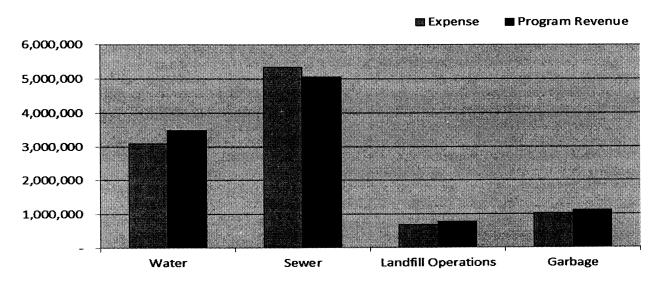


Expenses and Program Revenues-Governmental Activities



The pie chart on the previous page provides a visual breakdown of revenues by source for governmental activities indicating each source's percentage of total revenue. The bar chart depicts program revenues available during FY13 compared to the expenses incurred for governmental activities during FY13. The difference between program revenue and expenses or merely the lack of program revenues for some expenses is compensated for by non-programmatic/non-categorical General Fund revenues.

Expenses and Program Revenues - Business-type Activities



As depicted in the bar graph above, revenues exceeded associated expenditures for all business-type activities in FY13 except for the Sewer Fund. Water and Sewer rate increases have helped improve the financial position of each fund; however the failure of a digester cover at the wastewater treatment plant and associated expense incurred due to the repair costs led to sewer fund expenses exceeding sewer fund revenues for FY13. The digester cover issue illustrates the vulnerability of the business-type activity funds to unforeseen repair expenses and the need to maintain a healthy retained earnings balance to allow the funds to be able to deal with unforeseen catastrophic equipment failures that could occur.

June 30, 2013

Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental funds. The focus of the City's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of FY13, the City's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$19,001,907--a decrease of \$1,484,428 in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 47% of this total amount (\$8,923,216) constitutes unassigned fund balance, representing the portion of fund balance that which has not been earmarked in some fashion by statute, outside body, or Council ordinance. The remainder of fund balance is restricted, committed or assigned to indicate that it is not available for new spending. Major restrictions, commitments or assignments include funds for capital projects (\$3,448,605), cemetery perpetual care (\$542,549), Youth & Family Services (\$222,195), and debt service (\$152,190). Council took action during FY13 to commit \$3,675,000 of unassigned fund balance to several different purposes, mostly to fund future expenditures. The fund balance commitments included governmental equipment replacement, governmental and school facility maintenance, Regional Landfill capital contribution, and revenue stabilization.

General fund. The general fund is the chief operating fund of the City. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the general fund was \$8,923,216, while total fund balance was \$14,227,207. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both the unassigned fund balance and the total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents 23% of total fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents 36% of the total fund expenditures.

The fund balance of the City's General Fund decreased by \$786,816 during FY13; however, if the \$96,486 of School unspent FY13 appropriation funds is subtracted from the total, the net decrease becomes \$883,302. Further analysis reveals that the City budgeted for a net reduction of fund balance of \$3,111,261 in FY13, though that figure was not realized, as actual revenues (including insurance recoveries & capital leases) exceeded the budgeted revenue amount by \$1,305,121, and actual expenditures (including net inter-fund transfers) were \$1,019,324 less than budgeted. By netting the difference between the excess of actual revenues over budgeted revenues (\$1,305,121) and actual expenses and net transfers versus budgeted expenditures and net transfers (\$1,019,324), which totals \$2,324,445, with the budgeted decrease in fund balance (\$3,111,261), the actual decrease in fund balance can be calculated (\$786,816). This is an important concept in understanding the impact of budgeted & actual figures when considering changes in fund balance. (See exhibit 7 on page 11 for further details)

Other non-major funds. As of June 30, 2013, the fund balance for the other governmental funds was \$4,774,700. This fund balance amount represents 50% of the total of all other non-major fund expenditures. The net change in fund balance was (\$697,612). (See Exhibit 14 on page 50 for detailed information on other non-major funds' fund balances.)

Proprietary funds. At the end of FY13, the total net position of the enterprise funds was \$43,453,191. This figure represents a decrease in net position of \$228,042 compared to FY12. The total net position of the internal services fund at the end of FY13 was \$1,808,651 which represents an increase from FY12 of \$128,296, or 8%. For a more detailed accounting of the activities of these funds, refer to the Exhibits beginning on page 12 of this report.

June 30, 2013

Budgetary Highlights

The City's annual budget, which is prepared on an operating basis, includes revenues and annual appropriations for the proprietary funds as well as the accounts that comprise the general fund. The following points summarize the budgeting changes from the original to the final budget. Exhibit 7 on page 11 of the main body of this report delineates the changes from original budget to final and a detailed comparison of final budget versus actual revenues and expenses.

- General Fund final budgeted revenues were \$457,406 greater than originally budgeted revenues. A large part of this
 increase is the result of State grants being awarded to and received by the City during FY13 that were not part of the
 original budget.
- General Fund final budgeted expenses were \$2,426,845 greater than originally budgeted expenses. The expenditures
 associated with budget adjustments made at the time FY12 encumbrances were rolled to the new fiscal year
 (\$1,554,530) comprise a large portion of the increase. These encumbrances included VDOT urban maintenance funds
 for street paving.
- General Fund's actual revenues were \$1,114,085 greater then final budgeted revenues, representing a variance of 3%.
 Receipts for several property and local tax categories exceeded budgeted amounts, which helped lead to this variance.
- General Fund's actual expenditures were \$1,113,535 less than final budgeted expenditures, representing a variance of 3%. This variance is due to several factors, including: significantly less paving work being done then what was budgeted (\$195,237 variance), landfill post-closure budget was greater than actual expenditures (\$162,804 variance), and General Fund vacancy savings of \$155,946 that were realized during FY13.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital Assets. The City's investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements other than buildings, equipment, and construction work in progress. For its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2013 the City had a total investment in capital assets of \$110,284,726.

Total capital assets attributed to governmental activities increased by \$974,255, due primarily to continuing work on a variety of capital projects, including rehabilitation of the Broad Street Bridge. The total capital assets attributed to the business-type activities decreased by \$801,260, due to depreciation exceeding the amount of asset additions during FY13.(See note 7, which begins on page 29, for detailed information regarding the City's capital assets)

Major capital asset events during fiscal year 2013 included the following:

- The Safe Routes to School project at Berkeley Glenn Elementary School was completed.
- Work continued on several stormwater projects, with the 10th Street box culvert project and Augusta Avenue stormwater projects being completed.
- A traffic signal was added at the intersection of Hopeman and Main.
- The police department added a new record management system, and a new computer aided dispatch system was added at the emergency operations center.

City of Waynesboro Capital Assets Net of Depreciation

	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Total		
	2013	2012	2013	2012	2013	2012	
Land ·	8,735,499	8,735,499	386,268	386,268	9,121,767	9,121,767	
Buildings	9,763,260	10,091,648	46,774,695	47,803,148	56,537,955	57,894,796	
Improvements other than buildings	1,928,777	2,106,705	23,726,386	23,585,774	25,655,163	25,692,479	
Machinery and equipment	2,260,758	2,403,654	1,211,901	1,134,534	3,472,659	3,538,188	
Infrastructure	13,129,708	13,141,903			13,129,708	13,141,903	
Construction in Progress	2,252,479	616,817	114,995	105,781	2,367,474	722,598	
Total Capital Assets	38,070,481	37,096,226	72,214,245	73,015,505	110,284,726	110,111,731	

Long-term debt. As of June 30, 2013, the City of Waynesboro held an A1 enhanced bond rating from Moody's Investor Service. Moody's issues ratings from Aaa to C to designate the relative investment qualities of bonds, with numerical (1-3) modifiers that indicate the obligation ranking within a rating category. The City's Standard & Poor's rating is A+; Standard & Poor's issues ratings from AAA to D.

The Code of Virginia and the City's Charter limit the amount of general obligation debt that may be issued to ten percent of the total assessed value of taxable real property. Based on this limitation, the City's outstanding GO debt cannot exceed \$183,520,555. See page 97 of this report for historic debt margin comparisons.

City of Waynesboro Outstanding Debt

	Governr	nental	Busine	ss-type				
	Activi	ties	Activities		Activities			tal
	2013	2012	2013	2012	2013	2012		
G O bonds	30,566,794	32,182,639	14,670,000	15,015,000	45,236,794	47,197,639		
Literary loans	1,750,000	2,000,000			1,750,000	2,000,000		
Note Payable	3,201,542	3,947,668			3,201,542	3,947,668		
Capital Leases	228,806	16,240			228,806	16,240		
VA Revolving Loans			24,389,906	25,682,622	24,389,906	25,682,622		
Total O/S Debt	35,747,142	38,146,547	39,059,906	40,697,622	74,807,048	78,844,169		

The table above provides comparative information related to the City's long-term outstanding debt. The decrease from 2012 to 2013 for total debt outstanding for the City is the result of total debt retirements exceeding the amount of debt issued for FY13. As of June 30, 2013, the City had long-term debt outstanding of \$74,807,048; \$39,059,906 was for business-type activities and \$35,747,142 for governmental activities. The amount of debt principal payments due within one year for governmental activities is \$2,626,000, and \$2,183,435 for business-type activities. These debt payments were budgeted as expenditures in the FY 2014 annual appropriation ordinance. Of the total outstanding debt listed in the governmental activities column, \$14,568,681 is related to general government capital projects. The remaining debt outstanding is related to School Board—component unit projects. (See Note 9, beginning on page 32, for relevant disclosures regarding the City's outstanding debt.)

June 30, 2013

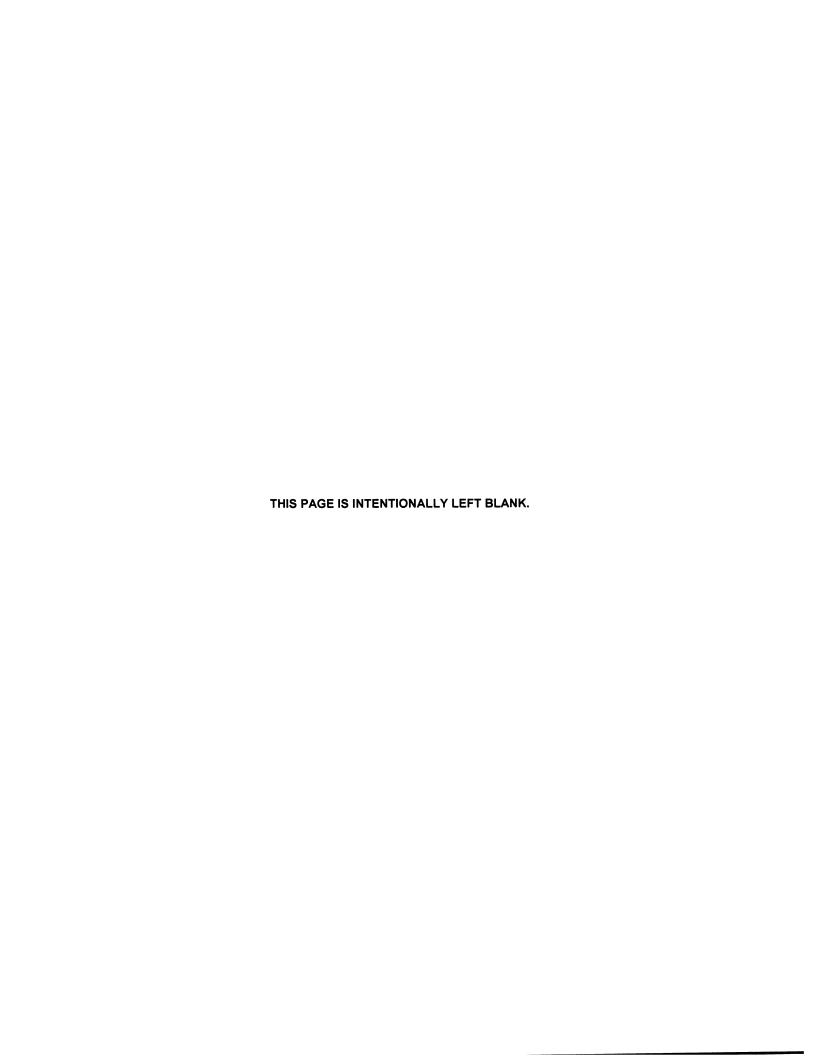
Economic Factors and Next Year's Budget and Rates

- The fiscal year 2014 general fund budget was adopted at \$43,318,564, an increase of \$1,764,521 over the FY13 budget.
- Due to declining real estate values determined by the most recent assessment, the tax rate for real estate was increased by \$.03 to the equalized rate of \$.78 per \$100 of assessed value for fiscal year 2014; the personal property tax rate remained the same.
- Other local taxes for fiscal year 2014 project an increase of \$376,162 over the fiscal year 2013 budgeted amount. These revenue sources include business license taxes, meals tax, sales tax, and lodging tax.
- The fiscal year 2014 budget included no pay increase for employees.
- The City's water and sewer consumption rates did not increase for fiscal year 2014; however, base charges were increased.
- The original fiscal year 2014 budget called for the use of \$1,370,016 of fund balance in the general fund to balance the budget. In addition, \$768,331 of encumbrances were rolled from fiscal year 2013, bringing the total budgeted use of fund balance to \$2,138,347.
- According to the Virginia Employment Commission, the unemployment rate for the City of Waynesboro as of August 2013 was 6.3%. Although this compares favorably to the national rate of 7.3% for the same period, it surpasses the Commonwealth's rate of 5.5% for the same period.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City of Waynesboro's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to: Finance Director, 503 W. Main Street, Suite 203, Waynesboro, VA 22980.

Copies of this report may be downloaded from the City's website at www.waynesboro.va.us.





THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.



THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA STATEMENT OF NET POSITION June 30, 2013

Exhibit 1

				_			Co	mponent Unit	
				ary Government	<u> </u>				
	G	overnmental Activities	E	usiness-type Activities		Total		School Board	
ASSETS									
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	17,793,543	e	8.173,260	œ	25,966,803	\$	3,773,044	
Investments	Ψ	1,459	Φ	6,173,200	Φ		Ð	3,773,044	
Receivable (net of allowance for		1,439		-		1,459		-	
uncollectibles):									
Taxes, including penalties		530,794				530,794			
Accounts		693,239		1,904,414		2,597,653		1 260	
Notes		52,844		1,904,414		2,597,653 52.844		1,360	
Due from external parties		35,625		-		35,625		-	
Due from other governments		2,141,681		-		2,141,681		1,198,852	
Due from component unit		2,141,061		-				1,190,002	
Internal balances		1,008,569		/1 000 ECO\		216,151		-	
Inventories				(1,008,569)		- 070 070		-	
Prepaid items		872,379		-		872,379		400.000	
Deferred charges		200.075		240.044		-		166,862	
Restricted disarges		308,875		312,914		621,789		-	
Permanently restricted:									
		540.540							
Cash and cash equivalents		542,549				542,549		-	
Investment in landfill joint venture		-		2,735,099		2,735,099		-	
Capital assets not being depreciated:									
Land		8,735,499		386,268		9,121,767		274,493	
Construction in progress		2,252,479		114,995		2,367,474		-	
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation:									
Buildings and systems		9,763,260		46,774,695		56,537,955		38,248,267	
Improvements other than buildings		1,928,777		23,726,386		25,655,163		1,700,712	
Machinery and equipment		2,260,758		1,211,901		3,472,659		841,901	
Infrastructure		13,129,708				13,129,708		_	
Total assets		62,268,189		84,331,363		146,599,552		46,205,491	
LIABILITIES									
Accounts payable and other current									
liabilities		2,776,711		810,037		3,586,748		3,930,047	
Accrued interest payable		549,162		629,108		1,178,270		30,577	
Due to primary government		-		-		-,		216,151	
Unearned revenue		123,466		<u>-</u>		123,466		210,101	
Noncurrent liabilities:						120,400		_	
Due within one year		2,688,504		1,493,291		4,181,795		254,489	
Due in more than one year		36,409,221		37,945,736		74,354,957		•	
Total liabilities								4,983,980	
Total liabilities	-	42,547,064		40,878,172		83,425,236	-	9,415,244	
NET POSITION									
Net investment in capital assets		28,744,563		32,958,276		61,702,839		38,119,862	
Restricted for:		, ,		,,		- 1, 1, 1		33,113,002	
Judicial administration		119,803		_		119,803		_	
Public safety		102,307		-		102,307		_	
Public works		393,576		-		393,576		_	
Parks, recreation and cultural		8,729		_		8,729		_	
Community development		23,720		-		23,720		-	
Council audio visual equipment		1,348		_		1,348		_	
Tax relief		7,691		-		7,691		-	
Capital projects		423,221		<u>-</u>		423,221		-	
Perpetual care:		725,221		-		723,221		-	
Nonexpendable		542,549				542,549			
Unrestricted				10 404 015				- /1 220 045\	
Total net position		(10,646,382)		10,494,915		(151,467)	_	(1,329,615)	
rotal riet position	<u>\$</u>	19,721,125	<u>\$</u>	43,453,191	<u>\$</u>	63,174,316	\$	36,790,247	

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES Year Ended June 30, 2013

				_	_								Revenue and		
				Pr	ogram Revenues					Drimo	Changes ry Governmen		t Position		
Functions/Programs		Expenses	Charges for Services		Operating Grants and Contributions		Capital Grants and Contributions		Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Total		School Board
Primary government:															
Governmental activities:															
General government administration	\$	3,468,784			219,155	\$	-	\$	(3,213,291)			\$	(3,213,291)		
Judicial administration		1,541,889	212,018		879,462		-		(450,409)				(450,409)		
Public safety		11,041,793	268,103		654,626		-		(10,119,064)				(10,119,064)		
Public works		7,084,792	17,627		3,796,643		-		(3,270,522)				(3,270,522)		
Health and welfare		3,896,292	143,038		2,355,726		-		(1,397,528)				(1,397,528)		
Education		12,952,643	-				-		(12,952,643)				(12,952,643)		
Parks, recreation and cultural		2,852,606	327,945		164,468		-		(2,360,193)				(2,360,193)		
Community development		688,295	225,882		255,923		180,832		(25,658)				(25,658)		
Interest on long-term debt		1,605,156	-		-		-	_	(1,605,156)				(1,605,156)		
Total governmental activities		45,132,250	1,230,951	_	8,326,003	_	180,832		(35,394,464)				(35,394,464)		
Business-type activities:										_					
Water		3,078,347	3,457,578		-		21,275		-	\$	400,506		400,506		
Sewer		5,340,416	5,066,599		-		-		-		(273,817)		(273,817)		
Landfill operations		688,241	781,904		7.040		-		-		93,663		93,663		
Garbage		1,011,546	1,124,421		7,216		-		-		120,091		120,091		
Total business-type activities	_	10,118,550	10,430,502	_	7,216	_	21,275	_			340,443		340,443		
otal primary government	\$	55,250,800	\$ 11,661,453	<u>\$</u>	8,333,219	\$	202,107		(35,394,464)		340,443	_	(35,054,021)		
component units:															
School board		34,443,290	431,285	_	19,746,721									\$	(14,265,284
otal component unit	\$	34,443,290	\$ 431,285	<u>\$</u>	19,746,721	\$_	_							-	(14,265,284
			General revenues:												
			Taxes: General propert	.,					18,527,350				18,527,350		
			Sales	у					4,818,357		-		4,818,357		-
			Utility						1,031,726				1,031,726		-
			Business licens	_					2,050,853		_		2,050,853		_
			Hotel and meals						4,259,246				4,259,246		_
			Tobacco						398,681		-		398,681		_
			Other						842,557		_		842,557		_
			Miscellaneous						516,189		41,976		558,165		134,350
			Payment from Cit	of V	Vavnesboro				_		-		-		12,920,240
			Payment from Co	mpor	nent Unit School B	3oar	d		200,000		-		200,000		-
			Grants and contri to specific progr		ns not restricted				4,120,323		_		4,120,323		_
			Unrestricted inves		nt earnings				145,171		37,539		182,710		33,864
			Gain on disposal		-				19,388		-		19.388		33,004
			Contributions to per		•				19,750		-		19,750		-
			Transfers		rana pinioipai				648,000		(648,000)		-		_
				revei	nues and transfer	s		_	37,597,591		(568,485)		37,029,106		13,088,454
			•		ange in net position				2,203,127		(228,042)		1,975,085		(1,176,830
			Net position - begin		•				17,517,998		43,681,233		61,199,231		37,967,077
				٠,											



CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS June 30, 2013

			Other		Exhibit 3 Total
	General	Go	vernmental	G	overnmental
	Fund		Funds		Funds
ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 13,317,828	\$	3,962,346	\$	17,280,174
Investments	1,459		-		1,459
Receivables (Net of allowances for					
uncollectibles):					
Taxes, including penalties	530,794		-		530,794
Accounts	607,430		77,478		684,908
Due from other funds	1,049,290		11,057		1,060,347
Due from component unit - School Board	216,151		-		216,151
Due from external parties	35,625		-		35,625
Due from other governments	1,176,911		964,770		2,141,681
Restricted assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	 		542,549		542,549
Total assets	\$ 16,935,488	\$	5,558,200	\$	22,493,688
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES					
Liabilities: Accounts payable	440.005		105 700		
Accounts payable Accrued payroll	443,335		495,762		939,097
	484,343		34,678		519,021
Retainage payable Deposits payable	2,530		59,013		61,543
Due to other funds	2,500		400.044		2,500
Amounts held for others	11,057		192,241		203,298
	1,192,947		-		1,192,947
Deferred revenues	571,053		. .		571,053
Compensated absences	 516		1,806		2,322
Total liabilities	 2,708,281		783,500		3,491,781
Fund balances:					· ·
Nonspendable:					
Permanent fund principal	_		542,549		542,549
Restricted for:			012,010		042,040
Judicial administration	119,803		_		119,803
Public safety	87,267		_		87,267
Public works	393,576		_		393,576
Parks, recreation and cultural	8,729		_		8,729
Community development	23,720		_		23,720
Council audio visual equipment	1,348		_		1,348
Tax relief	7,691				7,691
Shenandoah Valley Animal Center	7,031		15,040		•
Capital projects	-		2,464,442		15,040 2,464,442
Committed to:	_		2,404,442		2,404,442
General government administration	1,250,000				1,250,000
Public works	522,375		-		
Health and welfare	41,798		-		522,375
Parks, recreation and cultural	59,700		-		41,798
Community development	33,268		-		59,700
EDA revolving loans	33,200		52,844		33,268
Capital projects	-				52,844
SAW self-funded insurance			980,802		980,802
OPEB	72,363		-		72,363
Revenue stabilization	200,000		-		200,000
Education	500,000		-		500,000
Lucation	1,455,405		-		1,455,405

cont'd

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS June 30, 2013

	 General Fund	Other Governmental Funds		 Exhibit 3 (cont'd) Total Governmental Funds
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES (cont'd)				
Fund balances: (cont'd)				
Assigned to:				
General government administration	\$ 94,496	\$	-	\$ 94,496
Judicial administration	756		-	756
Public safety	108,682		-	108,682
Public works	246,203		-	246,203
Parks, recreation and cultural	10,926		-	10,926
Community development	65,885		-	65,885
Youth and family services	· <u>-</u>		222,195	222,195
CAPSAW	-		103,639	103,639
Economic Development Authority	-		237,638	237,638
Debt service	-		152,190	152,190
Capital projects	_		3,361	3,361
Unassigned:			0,00	0,00
School Board	96.486		-	96,486
General	 8,826,730		_	 8,826,730
Total fund balances	 14,227,207		4,774,700	19,001,907
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 16,935,488	\$	5,558,200	\$ 22,493,688

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION June 30, 2013

	 Exhibit 4
Total fund balances per Exhibit 3 - Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	\$ 19,001,907
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (Exhibit 1) are different because:	
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.	36,724,101
Receivables, including interest receivable, are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.	52,844
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds.	447,587
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of supplies and equipment usage to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.	2,817,220
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.	(39,322,534)
Net position of governmental activities	\$ 19,721,125

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

	***		Other		Exhibit 5 Total
		General	Governmental		Governmental
		Fund	Funds		Funds
REVENUES		7 0110	T drido		, undo
General property taxes	\$	18,418,234	\$ -	\$	18,418,234
Other local taxes		13,401,420	•		13,401,420
Permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses		208,253	-		208,253
Fines and forfeitures		195,247	-		195,247
Revenue from use of money and property		180,621	14,625		195,246
Charges for services		374,168	15,178		389,346
Miscellaneous		181,912	173,297		355,209
Recovered costs		85,647	613,394		699,041
Intergovernmental:					
Local - School Board		-	200,000		200,000
Commonwealth		8,546,892	2,119,412		10,666,304
Federal	-	161,410	1,553,600	_	1,715,010
Total revenues		41,753,804	4,689,506		46,443,310
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
General government administration		3,405,476	-		3,405,476
Judicial administration		1,472,117	-		1,472,117
Public safety		9,716,998	1,291,120		11,008,118
Public works		5,509,854	2,156,943		7,666,797
Health and welfare		481,512	3,406,371		3,887,883
Education		12,950,643	-		12,950,643
Parks, recreation, and cultural		2,723,097	-		2,723,097
Community development		889,128	439,992		1,329,120
Capital projects		-	2,396		2,396
Debt service:					
Principal retirement		1,354,917	1,323,294		2,678,211
Interest and fiscal charges		712,289	922,211	_	1,634,500
Total expenditures		39,216,031	9,542,327	_	48,758,358
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)					
expenditures		2,537,773	(4,852,821)	_	(2,315,048)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Insurance recoveries - worker's compensation		141,036	-		141,036
Capital leases		278,806	-		278,806
Transfers in		657,970	4,160,179		4,818,149
Transfers out		(4,402,401)	(4,970)	_	(4,407,371)
Total other financing sources and uses		(3,324,589)	4,155,209	_	830,620
Net change in fund balances		(786,816)	(697,612)		(1,484,428)
Fund balance - beginning (as adjusted)		15,014,023	5,472,312	_	20,486,335
Fund balance - ending	\$	14,227,207	\$ 4,774,700	<u>\$</u>	19,001,907

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

	Exhibit 6
Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds (Exhibit 5)	\$ (1,484,428)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different because:	
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlay (2,607,013) exceeded	
depreciation (1,503,821) in the current period.	1,103,192
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are	
not reported as revenues in the funds.	123,643
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs,	
premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect	
of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.	2,399,405
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current	
financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.	(6,861)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of supplies and equipment usage to individual funds. The net revenue (expense) of certain internal service funds is	
reported with governmental activities.	 68,176
Change in net position of governmental activities	\$ 2.203.127

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND

For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

								Exhibit 7	
								ariance with nal Budget -	
		Budgeted	d Ame	ounts	_	Actual	Positive		
		Original		Final		Amounts		(Negative)	
REVENUES									
General property taxes	\$	18,092,277	\$	18,092,277	\$	18,418,234	\$	325,957	
Other local taxes		13,058,732		13,058,732		13,401,420		342,688	
Permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses		160,760		160,760		208,253		47,493	
Fines and forfeitures		138,950		138,950		195,247		56,297	
Revenue from use of money and property		105,376		107,376		180,621		73,245	
Charges for services		373,781		388,603		374,168		(14,435)	
Miscellaneous		39,123		110,583		181,912		71,329	
Recovered costs		31,300		39,145		85,647		46,502	
Intergovernmental:									
Commonwealth		8,182,014		8,427,425		8,546,892		119,467	
Federal	-	<u> </u>		115,868	_	161,410		45,542	
Total revenues		40,182,313		40,639,719		41,753,804		1,114,085	
EXPENDITURES									
Current:									
General government administration		3,456,892		3,445,632		3,405,476		40,156	
Judicial administration		1,476,372		1,477,898		1,472,117		5,781	
Public safety		9,205,482		9,815,225		9,716,998		98,227	
Public works		4,759,526		6,218,247		5,509,854		708,393	
Health and welfare		509,471		526,801		481,512		45,289	
Education		12,964,423		13,046,821		12,950,643		96,178	
Parks, recreation and cultural		2,695,062		2,778,699		2,723,097		55,602	
Community development		781,700		966,450		889,128		77,322	
Debt service:		,		000, 100		000,120		77,022	
Principal retirement		1,354,917		1,354,917		1,354,917		_	
Interest and fiscal charges		698,876		698,876		712,289		(13,413)	
•								(10,110)	
Total expenditures		37,902,721		40,329,566		39,216,031		1,113,535	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)									
expenditures	•	2,279,592		310,153		2,537,773		2,227,620	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)									
Insurance recoveries - worker's compensation		_		-		141,036		141,036	
Capital leases		-		228,806		278,806		50,000	
Transfers in		651,550		652,375		657,970		5,595	
Transfers out		(3,651,322)		(4,302,595)		(4,402,401)		(99,806)	
Total other financing sources and uses		(2,999,772)		(3,421,414)		(3,324,589)		96,825	
Net change in fund balances		(720,180)		(3,111,261)		(786,816)		2,324,445	
Fund balance - beginning		720,180		3,111,261		15,014,023		11,902,762	
Fund balance - ending	•						_		
- Gra Balance - Griding	<u> </u>	_	<u>\$</u>		<u>\$</u>	14,227,207	<u>\$</u>	14,227,207	

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS June 30, 2013

		В	usine	ess-type Activit	ies - I	Enterprise Fun	ds	17.000 A		Exhibit 8 overnmental Activities
							Internal			
		Water		Sewer		Enterprise				Service
ASSETS		Fund		Fund		Funds		Total		Fund
Current assets:										
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	1,733,969	æ	E 22E 702	•	1 212 500	•	9 472 260	•	E42 200
Accounts receivable (net of allowance	Ą	1,733,909	\$	5,225,702	Þ	1,213,589	\$	8,173,260	\$	513,369
for uncollectibles)		635,187		948,294		320,933		1,904,414		8,331
Inventory		-		340,234		520,955		1,304,414		872,379
Total current assets		2,369,156		6,173,996		1,534,522		10,077,674		1,394,079
		2,000,100		0,170,990		1,004,022		10,077,074		1,354,075
Noncurrent assets:										
Deferred charges		186,718		126,196		_		312,914		_
Equity interest in joint venture		-		-		2,735,099		2,735,099		-
Capital assets:			-							
Land		342,088		44,180		_		386,268		_
Buildings		9.019.357		43,318,078		113,453		52,450,888		-
Improvements other than buildings		16,694,624		31,125,957		-		47,820,581		_
Machinery and equipment		760,283		1,738,704		1,118,975		3,617,962		6,035,766
Construction in progress		41,523		73,472		-		114,995		-
Less accumulated depreciation		(10,267,297)		(21,033,854)		(875,298)		(32,176,449)		(4,689,386)
Total capital assets (net of										
accumulated depreciation)		16,590,578		55,266,537		357,130		72,214,245		1,346,380
Total noncurrent assets		16,777,296		55,392,733		3,092,229		75,262,258		1,346,380
Total assets	*******	19,146,452		61,566,729		4,626,751		85,339,932		2,740,459
		10,110,102		01,000,720		4,020,701		00,000,002		2,740,433
LIABILITIES										
Current liabilities:										
Accounts payable		37,408		407,170		138,607		583,185		49,126
Accrued payroll		37,798		47,349		18,810		103,957		10,155
Accrued interest payable		264,193		364,915		-		629,108		-
Deposits payable		121,920		-		975		122,895		-
Due to other funds		-		-		-		-		857,049
Compensated absences		9,000		8,000		2,000		19,000		500
General obligation bonds - current		272,041		381,624		-		653,665		-
Revenue bonds payable - current				820,626		-		820,626		-
Total current liabilities		742,360		2,029,684		160,392		2,932,436		916,830
NI										
Noncurrent liabilities:										
Compensated absences		22,769		35,240		25,002		83,011		5,406
Net OPEB obligation General obligation bonds payable (net of		31,096		32,070		17,881		81,047		9,572
unamortized premium and deferred amount										
on refunding)		11,862,589		7 140 042				10 011 521		
Revenue bonds payable		11,002,309		7,148,942 18,770,147		-		19,011,531		-
Total noncurrent liabilities		11 016 454				40.000		18,770,147		- 44.070
		11,916,454		25,986,399		42,883		37,945,736		14,978
Total liabilities		12,658,814		28,016,083		203,275		40,878,172		931,808
NET POSITION										
Net investment in capital assets		4 455 040		20 445 400		257.420		00.050.070		4 0 40 000
Unrestricted		4,455,948		28,145,198		357,130		32,958,276		1,346,380
Total net position	•	2,031,690	-	5,405,448		4,066,346		11,503,484		462,271
rotar net position	\$	6,487,638	<u>\$</u>	33,550,646	<u>\$</u>	4,423,476		44,461,760	<u>\$</u>	1,808,651
	-			consolidation o enterprise fui		ernal service		(1,008,569)		
		Net position	of bu	siness-type act	tivities	S	\$	43,453,191		

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS

For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

	-								G	Exhibit 9
		В	usine	ss-type Activiti	es -	Enterprise Fun	ds			Activities
				Internal						
		Water		Sewer		Enterprise				Service
		Fund		Fund		Funds		Total		Fund
OPERATING REVENUES										
Charges for services	\$	3,457,578	\$	5,066,599	\$	1,906,325	\$	10,430,502	\$	1,767,375
Miscellaneous	•	12,911		6,992		22,073		41,976		53,777
Total operating revenues	-	3,470,489		5,073,591		1,928,398	_	10,472,478		1,821,152
OPERATING EXPENSES										
Personal services		1,187,215		1,489,538		652,345		3,329,098		303,567
Contractual services		147,866		339,613		521,444		1,008,923		81,527
Other supplies and expenses		228,264		746,407		196,373		1,171,044		1,231,168
Depreciation		996,457		1,926,074		64,929		2,987,460		333,204
Total operating expenses		2,559,802		4,501,632		1,435,091		8,496,525		1,949,466
Operating income (loss)		910,687		571,959		493,307		1,975,953		(128,314
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) Intergovernmental:										
Commonwealth		-		-		7,216		7,216		-
Interest income		8,799		22,130		6,610		37,539		-
Gain (loss) on disposal of assets		-		-		-		-		19,388
Gain (loss) on equity interest		-		-		(226,149)		(226,149)		-
Interest and fiscal charges		(579,673)		(867,721)		-		(1,447,394)		-
Amortization		(3,827)		(4,775)				(8,602)		-
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)		(574,701)		(850,366)		(212,323)		(1,637,390)		19,388
Income before contributions and transfers		335,986		(278,407)		280,984		338,563		(108,926
Capital contributions		21,275		-		-		21,275		-
Transfers in		33,672		-		-		33,672		242,222
Transfers out		(231,000)		(341,672)		(109,000)		(681,672)		(5,000
Change in net position		159,933		(620,079)		171,984		(288,162)		128,296
Total net position - beginning, as adjusted		6,327,705		34,170,725		4,251,492				1,680,355
Total net position - ending	<u>\$</u>	6,487,638	\$	33,550,646	\$	4,423,476			\$	1,808,651
	•			ne consolidation I to enterprise I			_	60,120		
		Change in r	net p	osition of busin	ess-t	type activities	<u>\$</u>	(228,042)		

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

										Exhibit 10
									G	overnmental
		E	usin	ess-type Activiti	es -	Enterprise Fund	ds			Activities
						Other				Internal
		Water		Sewer		Enterprise				Service
		Fund		Fund		Funds		Total		Fund
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES										
Cash received from customers and users	\$	3,332,895	\$	5,116,613	\$	1,861,664	\$	10,311,172	\$	-
Cash received from interfund services provided		-		-		-		-		1,772,628
Cash paid to suppliers		(390,581)		(835,086)		(707,538)		(1,933,205)		(1,333,617)
Cash paid to employees		(1,177,603)		(1,470,152)		(643,462)		(3,291,217)		(296,156)
Other receipts (payments)		12,911		6,992		22,073		41,976		53,777
Net cash provided (used) by operating										
activities		1,777,622		2,818,367		532,737		5,128,726		196,632
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL										
FINANCING ACTIVITIES										
Subsidy from state grant		-		-		7,216		7,216		-
Transfer from other funds		33,672		-		.,		33,672		37,864
Transfer to other funds		(231,000)		(341,672)		(109,000)		(681,672)		(5,000)
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital		(== 1,1000)		(9.1,101.2)	_	(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	_	(00.1,0.2)		(0,000)
financing activities		(197,328)		(341,672)		(101,784)		(640,784)		32,864
manioning activities		(197,320)		(041,072)		(101,784)		(040,764)	_	32,804
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND										
RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES										
Proceeds from sale of capital assets		-		-		-		-		19,388
Acquisition and construction of										•
capital assets		(474,617)		(1,043,925)		-		(1,518,542)		(204,101)
Transfer from other funds				•		-				242,222
Principal paid on capital debt		(254,221)		(1,383,494)		•		(1,637,715)		· -
Interest paid on capital debt		(585,660)		(879,298)		-		(1,464,958)		-
Net cash provided (used) by capital and	-									
related financing activities		(1,314,498)		(3,306,717)		_		(4,621,215)		57,509
		(1,014,400)		(0,000,117)	_			(1,021,210)		0.,000
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES										
Interest received		8.799		22,130		6.610		37,539		_
Cash paid to joint venture		0,733		22,100		(180,479)		(180,479)		_
		0.700								<u></u>
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities		8,799	_	22,130		(173,869)		(142,940)		-
Net increase (decrease) in cash										
and cash equivalents		274,595		(807,892)		257,084		(276,213)		287,005
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning of year	-	1,459,374		6,033,594		956,505		8,449,473		226,364
Cash and cash equivalents - end of year	\$	1,733,969	\$	5,225,702	\$	1,213,589	\$	8,173,260	\$	513,369
•									_	

cont'd

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

		В	usin	ess-type Activition	es -	Enterprise Fund	ls		Go	bit 10 (cont'd) vernmental Activities
				_		Other			Internal	
		Water Sewer Fund Fund		Enterprise Total			Service Fund			
econciliation of operating income to net		ruilu		runu		Funds		TOTAL		Tuliu
cash provided (used) by operating										
activities:										
Operating income (loss)	\$	910,687	\$	571.959	\$	493,307	\$	1,975,953	\$	(128,314
Adjustments to reconcile operating	•	010,007	•	07 1,000	•	100,001	•	.,0.0,000	•	(120,011,
income to net cash provided (used)										
by operating activities:										
Depreciation		996,457		1,926,074		64.929		2,987,460		333,204
(Increase) decrease in accounts										
receivable		(130,128)		50,014		(44,616)		(124,730)		5,253
(Increase) decrease in inventory		-		-				-		(24,027
Increase (decrease) in accounts										
payable		(14,451)		250,934		10,279		246,762		3,105
Increase (decrease) in accrued										
payroll		16,551		22,662		7,854		47,067		5,142
Increase (decrease) in net OPEB obligation		4,093		5,257		2,222		11,572		1,051
Increase (decrease) in deposits payable		5,445		-		(45)		5,400		-
Increase (decrease) in compensated								(00 750)		4 040
absences		(11,032)		(8,533)		(1,193)		(20,758)		1,218
Total Adjustments		866,935		2,246,408		39,430		3,152,773		324,946
Net cash provided (used) by										
operating activities	\$	1,777,622	\$	2,818,367	\$	532,737	\$	5,128,726	\$	196,632
loncash investing, capital, and financing activities:										
Capital contributions of water and sewer lines							•	04.075	•	
from developers	<u>\$</u>	21,275	<u>\$</u>	-	\$	-	<u> </u>	21,275	<u>\$</u>	

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS June 30, 2013

	Exhibit 11
	Total
	Agency
	Funds
ASSETS	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 695,726
Accounts receivable	63,869
Due from other governments	14,588
Total assets	\$ 774,183
LIABILITIES	
Accounts payable	1,755
Accrued payroll	13,446
Payroll taxes and fringes payable	687,145
Due to external parties	35,625
Net OPEB obligation	14,588
Amounts held for social service clients	 21,624
Total liabilities	\$ 774,183

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2013

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the City of Waynesboro, Virginia (the "City") conform to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) applicable to governmental units promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The following is a summary of the more significant policies.

A. Reporting Entity

The City was incorporated in 1948 and organized under the Council-Manager form of government. The City is governed by an elected mayor and five-member council. The accompanying financial statements present the government and its component units, entities for which the government is considered to be financially accountable. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the government's operations. Each discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements (see note below for description) to emphasize that it is legally separate from the government.

Blended Component Units:

The Waynesboro Economic Development Authority (the "Authority") was established under the Industrial Development and Revenue Bond Act of the Code of Virginia and has the responsibility to promote industry and develop trade by inducing manufacturing, industrial, and other commercial enterprises to locate or remain in the City. The City appoints all seven members of the Authority's Board of Directors. In fiscal year 2009, the Authority issued a \$6.25 million note payable to finance an incentive grant that will be payable solely from financial assistance made available by the City to the Authority. As a result, the Authority imposes a financial burden on the City. Additionally, the Authority is authorized to issue revenue bonds upon application by qualified applicants for the purpose of acquiring, constructing, equipping, and rehabilitating certain facilities as provided in Chapter 49 of the Industrial Development and Revenue Bond Act as set forth in the Code. Upon issuance, the proceeds of the bonds are loaned to the applicant, who then agrees to repay the bonds as set forth in the Loan Agreement executed in connection with the issuance of the bonds. Section 15.2-4909 of the Code specifically provides that the bonds shall not be deemed to constitute debt or a pledge of the faith and credit of the Commonwealth, or any political subdivision thereof, including the locality issuing the bonds. Such bonds are payable solely from the revenues and moneys pledged for such purpose by the applicant, and are secured by a deed of trust, line of credit, and/or other pledge of the applicant's assets.

Separate financial statements of this component unit are not available.

Discretely Presented Component Units:

The component unit column in the financial statements includes the financial data of the City's discretely presented component unit. This is reported in a separate column to emphasize that it is legally separate from the City.

The City of Waynesboro School Board was created as a separate legal entity by the City to oversee the operations and management of its publicly funded primary and secondary schools. The members of the School Board are elected by the voters. Because the School Board does not have taxing power, it is fiscally dependent on the City to provide significant funding to operate and maintain the public schools. In addition, the City must approve the School Board budget and approve any debt issuances.

Separate financial statements of this component unit are not available.

Undivided Interests and Joint Ventures:

The City, along with the City of Staunton and the County of Augusta, is a participant in the Augusta Regional Landfill (the "Landfill"). The Landfill, which has both an undivided interest component and joint venture component, was formed to develop regional refuse disposal, including the development of facilities and systems for recycling, waste reduction, and disposal alternatives with the ultimate goal of acquiring, financing, constructing, and operating/maintaining regional solid waste disposal areas, systems, and facilities. Assets, liabilities, net position, revenues and expenses of the undivided interest component are reported by the City in its ACSA Joint Landfill Fund. Likewise, the City's investment in the joint venture component of the Landfill, which is an explicit, measurable, equity interest, is reported as an asset in the ACSA Joint Landfill Fund and totaled \$2,735,099 as of June 30, 2013. Complete financial statements of the Augusta Regional Landfill can be obtained from the entity's administrative offices by contacting the Augusta County Service Authority, P.O. Box 859, Verona, VA 24482-0859.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont'd)

A. Reporting Entity (cont'd)

Undivided Interests and Joint Ventures: (cont'd)

The City, in conjunction with the City of Staunton and the County of Augusta, is a participant in the Middle River Regional Jail Authority, but has no equity interest in the venture. Capital and operating costs are allocated annually based on the percentage of prisoners from each member jurisdiction over the previous three calendar years. In accordance with the service agreement, the Authority has divided its charges to member jurisdictions into an operating and debt service component. The City paid the Jail Authority \$1,430,139 for fiscal year 2013.

The City, in conjunction with the City of Staunton and the County of Augusta, is a participant in a Regional Animal Shelter, with equity interest in the venture. Capital and operating costs are allocated annually based on percentage of ownership for each locality. Activity is shown in a special revenue fund, named Shenandoah Valley Animal Service Center. The City transferred funds to the Regional Animal Shelter in the amount of \$56,437 for fiscal year 2013.

Excluded Organizations:

The financial activities of the following organization are excluded from the City's annual financial report because the City is not financially accountable for the organization:

- Waynesboro Redevelopment Housing Authority

B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from a legally separate component unit for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements, with the exception of agency fund financial statements, which have no measurement focus. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be *available* when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 45 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims/judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont'd)

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (cont'd)

Property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Accordingly, real and personal property taxes are recorded as revenues and receivables when billed, net of allowances for uncollectible amounts. Property taxes not collected within 45 days after year-end are reflected as deferred revenues. Sales and utility taxes, which are collected by the state or utilities and subsequently remitted to the City, are recognized as revenues and receivables upon collection by the state or utility, which is generally in the month preceding receipt by the City.

Licenses, permits, fines, and rents are recorded as revenues when received. Intergovernmental revenues, consisting primarily of federal, state, and other grants for the purpose of funding specific expenditures, are recognized when earned or at the time of the specific expenditure. Revenues from general-purpose grants are recognized in the period to which the grant applies. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government.

Governmental Funds account for the expendable financial resources, other than those accounted for in Proprietary and Fiduciary Funds. The governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting where the measurement focus is upon determination of financial position and changes in financial position, rather than on net income determination as would apply to a commercial enterprise. The City reports the following governmental funds:

The *General Fund* is the government's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The General Fund is considered a major fund for financial reporting purposes.

Special revenue funds account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. Special revenue funds consist of the Virginia Public Assistance, Comprehensive Services Act, Youth and Family Services, Community Action Partnership of Staunton, Augusta, Waynesboro, Shenandoah Valley Animal Service Center Funds, and a blended component unit, Economic Development Authority.

Debt service funds account for the resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds. Debt service funds consist of the Debt Revenue Fund.

Capital project funds account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities, other than those financed by proprietary funds. Capital project funds consist of the Capital Improvements Fund.

Permanent funds account for resources that are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings, and not principal, may be used for purposes that support the reporting government's programs. Permanent funds consist of the Cemetery Care Fund.

Proprietary Funds account for operations that are financed in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The proprietary funds utilize the accrual basis of accounting where the measurement focus is upon determination of net income. Proprietary funds consist of Enterprise and Internal Service Funds. The government reports the following proprietary funds:

Enterprise funds account for operations where the intent of the City is that the cost of provided services to the general public be financed and recovered through user charges. Enterprise funds consist of the Water, Sewer, Garbage, and the ACSA Joint Landfill Funds. The Water and Sewer Funds are considered major funds for financial reporting purposes.

Internal service funds account for the financing of goods or services provided to other departments or agencies of the government, or to other governments, on a cost reimbursement basis. Internal service funds consist of the Equipment and Stores Fund.

Fiduciary Funds account for assets held by the government in a trustee capacity or as agent or custodian for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, or other funds. These funds include Agency Funds.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont'd)

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (cont'd)

Agency funds utilize the accrual basis of accounting as described in the Proprietary Funds presentation. Agency funds reported by the City include the Payroll Fringes, Special Welfare, Shenandoah Valley Police Academy, and First Aid Crew Funds.

Private-sector standards of accounting and financial reporting issued prior to December 1, 1989, generally are followed in both the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements to the extent that those standards do not conflict with or contradict guidance of the Government Accounting Standards Board. Governments also have the *option* of following subsequent private-sector guidance for their business-type activities and enterprise funds, subject to this same limitation. The government has elected not to follow subsequent private-sector guidance.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are payments-in-lieu of taxes and other charges between the government's water, sewer, and garbage functions and various other functions of the government. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Amounts reported as *program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as *general revenues* rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the Water, Sewer, Garbage, ACSA Joint Landfill, and internal service funds are charges to customers for sales and services. The Water and Sewer Funds also recognize as operating revenue, the portion of tap fees intended to recover the cost of connecting new customers to the system. Operating expenses for enterprise funds and internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets.

All revenue and expenses not meeting the operating definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the government's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

D. Assets, Liabilities, and Net Position or Equity

1. Deposits and Investments

The government's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

State statutes authorize the government to invest in obligations of the U.S. Treasury, commercial paper, corporate bonds, repurchase agreements, and the State Treasurer's Investment Pool.

Investments for the government, as well as for its component unit, are reported at fair value. The State Treasurer's Investment Pool operates in accordance with appropriate state laws and regulations. The reported value of the pool is the same as the fair value of the pool shares.

2. Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the noncurrent portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds." Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont'd)

D. Assets, Liabilities, and Net Position or Equity (cont'd)

3. Inventories

Inventories are valued at cost using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. Inventories in the internal service fund consist of expendable supplies held for consumption and are accounted for under the consumption method. Cost is recorded as an expense at the time the individual inventory items are used.

4. Property Taxes

Property is assessed at its value on January 1. Property Taxes attach as an enforceable lien on property as of January 1. Real property taxes are payable in two installments on July 31 and December 5 and personal property taxes are payable in one installment on December 5. The City bills and collects its own property taxes.

5. Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts

The City calculates its allowance for uncollectible accounts using historical collection data and, in certain cases, specific account analysis. The allowance amounted to approximately \$1,318,728 at June 30, 2013, and consisted of the following:

General Fund – taxes	\$ 460,384
Water Fund – utility billings	270,810
Sewer Fund – utility billings	431,756
Garbage Fund – utility billings	<u> 155,778</u>

Total \$1,318,728

6. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

7. Restricted Assets

Cash investments of \$542,549 in the Cemetery Care Fund, a permanent fund, are nonspendable and thus restricted. Only earnings may be used by the City to fund the cemetery maintenance costs.

8. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, and equipment, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 (amount not rounded) and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation. Infrastructure acquired prior to the City's implementation of GASB Statement 34 are included in the City's capital asset totals.

The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets' lives are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed. No interest was capitalized during the current year.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont'd)

D. Assets, Liabilities, and Net Position or Equity (cont'd)

8. Capital Assets (cont'd)

Property, plant, and equipment of the primary government, as well as the component unit, are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

	Years
Buildings	50
Improvements other than buildings	20
Machinery and equipment	5-20
Infrastructure	20-50

9. Compensated Absences

In accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement 16, "Accounting for Compensated Absences," the City has accrued the liability arising from outstanding compensated absences.

City employees earn sick leave at the rate of 8 hours per month. No benefits or pay is received for unused sick leave upon termination. City employees earn varying amounts of vacation dependent upon years of service. Accumulated vacation up to 56 days is paid upon termination. Law enforcement officers can earn up to 80 hours of compensatory time that would be paid upon termination.

School Board 11-month and 12-month personnel earn varying amounts of annual leave dependent upon years of service. Accumulated annual leave up to 30 days will be paid upon termination. School Board personnel with at least 5 years of service may be paid for up to 120 days of unused sick time at a rate of \$20 per day for professional employees and \$10 per day for support personnel.

10. Long-term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt. Loans issued at 0% are discounted at the applicable long term annual financing rate based on date of issue.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt plus premiums issued is reported as other financing sources. Discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

11. Fund Equity

<u>Financial policies</u> - For fiscal year 2013, no formal policy regarding fund balance has been adopted by the City. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available, the City considers restricted funds used first, followed by unrestricted funds. When an expenditure is incurred where multiple unrestricted categories could be used, the City follows the subsequent order of use: committed amounts are used first, followed by assigned amounts, then unassigned amounts.

Nonspendable fund balance – Includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form, or, for legal or contractual reasons, must be kept intact. This classification includes inventories, prepaid amounts, assets held for sale, and long-term receivables.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont'd)

D. Assets, Liabilities, and Net Position or Equity (cont'd)

11. Fund Equity (cont'd)

Restricted fund balance – Restricted funds are either externally imposed (such as debt covenants, grantors, contributors, or other governments) or are imposed by law (constitutionally or enabling legislation). The source of the constraint comes from outside the government and cannot be changed by City Council.

<u>Committed fund balance</u> – The City's committed funds require formal action of the City Council either by resolution or ordinance that identifies the specific circumstances under which resources may be expended.

Assigned fund balance – Amounts that are constrained by the City's expressed intent to use resources for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed are classified as assigned. Intent can be stipulated by the governing body, another body (such as the Finance Committee), or by an official to whom that authority has been given. With the exception of the General Fund, this is the residual fund balance of the classification for all governmental funds with positive balances.

<u>Unassigned fund balance</u> – Unassigned funds consist of amounts not assigned, committed, or restricted, and are funds that are considered to be available for use by the City.

The School Construction Fund had a deficit fund balance of \$196,048 at June 30, 2013, as a result of capital project expenditures exceeding revenues in a previous year.

12. Net Position

Net position is the difference between assets and liabilities. Net investment in capital assets represent capital assets, less accumulated depreciation, less any outstanding debt related to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

13. Component Unit – School Board Capital Asset and Debt Presentation

By law, the School Board does not have taxing authority and, therefore, it cannot incur debt through general obligation bonds to fund the acquisition, construction, or improvement of its capital assets. That responsibility lies with the City who issue debt on behalf of the School Board. However, the *Code of Virginia* requires the School Board to hold title to the capital assets due to their responsibility for maintaining the assets.

In the Statement of Net Position, this scenario presents a dilemma for the City. Debt issued on behalf of the School Board is reported as a liability of the primary government, thereby reducing the net position of the City. The corresponding capital assets are reported as assets of the Component Unit – School Board, thereby increasing its net position.

The Virginia General Assembly amended the *Code of Virginia* to allow a tenancy in common with the School Board whenever the locality incurs a financial obligation which is payable over more than one fiscal year for any new property. The tenancy in common terminates when the associated debt has been paid in full. For financial reporting purposes, the legislation permits the locality to report the portion of the school property related to any outstanding financial obligation, thus eliminating a potential deficit from financing capital assets with debt. As of June 30, 2013, the City does not record the School Board's capital assets; they are reported as capital assets of the Component Unit – School Board.

14. Component Unit – Open Lines of Credit

The Component Unit School Board has several open lines of credit with various vendors that require the use of purchase order to initiate a transaction.

(Notes Continued on Next Page)

2. RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

A. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund balance sheet and the government-wide statement of net position

The governmental fund balance sheet includes a reconciliation between fund balance – total governmental funds and net position – governmental activities as reported in the government-wide statement of net position. One element of that reconciliation explains, "long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds." The details of these \$39,322,534 and \$5,269,046 differences for the primary government and discretely presented component unit-school board, respectively, are as follows:

			Cor	mponent Unit
	Primary			School
	Government			Board
Bonds payable	\$	32,316,795	\$	-
Less: Unamortized bond issue costs		(308,875)		-
Plus: Issuance premium		367,600		_
Note payable		3,201,541		-
Capital leases payable		228,806		2,945,511
Landfill closure liability		1,852,408		-
Accrued interest payable		549,162		30,577
Net OPEB obligation		473,792		1,632,000
Compensated absences		641,305		660,958
Net adjustment to reduce fund balance - total governmental				
funds to arrive at net position - governmental activities	\$	39,322,534	\$	5,269,046

Another element of that reconciliation explains, "Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of supplies and equipment usage to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position." The details of this \$2,817,220 difference in the primary government are as follows:

Net position of the internal service funds	\$ 1,808,651
Add: Internal receivable representing costs in excess of charges	
to business-type activities - prior years	1,068,689
Less: Internal payable representing charges in excess of costs	
to business-type activities - current year	 (60,120)
Net adjustment to increase fund balance - total governmental funds	
to arrive at net position - governmental activities	\$ 2,817,220

2. RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (cont'd)

B. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances and the government-wide statement of activities

The governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances includes a reconciliation between *net changes in fund balances – total governmental funds* and *changes in net position of governmental activities* as reported in the government-wide statement of activities. One element of that reconciliation states, "the issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities." The details of these \$2,399,405 and \$57,169 differences in the primary government and discretely presented component unit-school board, respectively, are as follows:

			Co	mponent Unit
	Primary			School
	Government			Board
Debt issued or incurred:				
Capital lease financing	\$	278,806	\$	158,102
Principal repayments:				
General obligaton debt		(1,865,845)		-
Note payable		(746,126)		-
Capital lease		(66,240)		(215,271)
Net adjustment to increase/decrease net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds to arrive				
at changes in net position of governmental activities	\$	(2,399,405)	\$	(57,169)

Another element of that reconciliation states, "some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds." The details of these \$6,861 and \$451,971 differences for the primary government and discretely presented component unit-school, respectively, are as follows:

			Cor	mponent Unit
	Primary			School
	Government			Board
Compensated absences	\$	(2,010)	\$	20,818
Accrued interest		(15,042)		3,153
Landfill post-closure care liability		(20,675)		-
Increase in net OPEB obligation		58,890		428,000
Amortization of bond issue costs		30,036		-
Amortization of issuance premium		(44,338)		-
Net adjustment to increase/decrease net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds to arrive				
at changes in net assets of governmental activities	\$	6,861	\$	451,971

2. RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (cont'd)

B. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances and the government-wide statement of activities (cont'd)

Another element of that reconciliation states, "Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of supplies and equipment usage to individual funds. The net revenue (expense) of certain internal service funds is reported with governmental activities." The details of this \$68,176 difference in the primary government are as follows:

Change in net position of the internal service funds Less: Gain from charges in excess of costs to business-type activities	\$ 128,296 (60,120)
Net adjustment to decrease net changes in fund balances - total	
governmental funds to arrive at changes in net position of	\$ 68.176

STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY

A. Budgetary Information

Annual budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles for governmental funds except the Community Action Partnership of Staunton, Augusta, & Waynesboro fund, the Economic Development fund, and the permanent fund, which are not budgeted. All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year

The following procedures are used by the City in establishing the budgetary date reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. Prior to March 30, the City Manager submits to City Council a proposed budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1.
- Public hearings are conducted to obtain citizen comments.
- Prior to June 30, the budget is legally enacted through passage of a budget resolution.
- The budget resolution places legal restrictions on expenditures at the function level (i.e. General Government Administration, Public Safety, etc.) The appropriations for each function can be revised only by the City Council.
- 5. The budget is adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).
- 6. Budget data presented in the accompanying financial statements includes the original budget and the revised budget as of June 30, 2013.
- 7. Encumbrance accounting is employed in governmental funds. Encumbrances (e.g., purchase orders, contracts) outstanding at year end are reported as reservations of fund balances and do not constitute expenditures or liabilities because the commitments will be re-appropriated and honored during the subsequent year.

DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

Deposits: Deposits with banks are covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act (the "Act") Section 2.2-4400 et. seq. of the Code of Virginia. Under the Act, banks and savings institutions holding public deposits in excess of the amount insured by the FDIC must pledge collateral to the Commonwealth of Virginia Treasury Board. Financial Institutions may choose between two collateralization methodologies and depending upon the choice, will pledge collateral that ranges in the amounts from 50% to 130% of excess deposits. Accordingly, all deposits are considered fully collateralized.

Investments: Statutes authorize local governments and other public bodies to invest in obligations of the United States or agencies thereof, obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivisions thereof, obligations of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), the Asian Development Bank, the African Development Bank, "prime quality" commercial paper and certain corporate notes, banker's acceptances, repurchase agreements, and the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP). The City has no investment policies that would further limit their investment choices.

4. **DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS** (cont'd)

Credit Risk – The City's investments are subject to credit risk, concentration of credit risk, and interest rate risk as described below. The City's investments are not subject to custodial risk or foreign currency risk.

The City's rated debt investments as of June 30, 2013 were rated by Standard & Poor's and the ratings are presented below using the Standard & Poor's rating scale.

Investment Type	Fair _			Fair Quality	y R	atings
		√alue		AAAm		Unrated
Primary Government						
Local Government Investment Pool	\$	1,459	\$	1,459	\$	
Total Fair Value	\$	1.459	\$	1.459	\$	_

Concentration of Credit Risk - The City places no limits on the amount that may be invested in any one issuer.

Interest Rate Risk - As of June 30, 2013, the City had investments with the following maturities:

Investment Type	Investment Maturities (in years)						
	Fa	ir Value	Les	s than 1	1 - 5	6 -	10
Primary Government							
Local Government Investment Pool	\$	1,459	\$	1,459	\$ 	\$	_
Total Fair Value	\$	1,459	\$	1,459	\$ 	\$	

The City does not have formal investment policies that limit investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arriving from increasing interest rates.

5. DUE FROM OTHER GOVERNMENTS

The following amounts represent receivables from other governments at year-end:

,	Primary Government		Component Unit School Board	
Commonwealth of Virginia:				
School Funds	\$	-	\$	683,097
State sales taxes		-		515,755
Local sales taxes		828,610		-
Department of Transportation		404,046		-
Communications tax		209,943		-
Public assistance grants		62,091		-
Comprehensive Services Act funds		143,638		-
Other State funds		143,228		
Total Due from the Commonwealth		1,791,556		1,198,852
Federal Government:				
Department of Labor		24,260		-
Department of Justice		9,597		-
Department of Criminal Justice Services		30,785		-
Community Services Block Grant		30,844		-
Community Development Block Grant		140,851		-
Public assistanc grants		35,292		-
Department of Health & Human Services		61,881		-
Other federal funds		16,61 <u>5</u>		
Total Due from the Federal Government		350,125		
Total Due from Other Governments	\$	2,141,681	\$	1,198,852

6. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, AND TRANSFERS

Interfund balances at June 30, 2013 consisted of the following:

Primary Government:

Due to General Fund from:

Nonmajor governmental funds
Nonmajor Internal Service Fund
Total due to General Fund from other funds for cash advances

\$ 192,241
857,049
\$ 1,049,290

Interfund balances are due to the fact that the general fund aided in funding the operations in various other funds.

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2013 consisted of the following:

Primary Government: Transfers to General Fund fr

Transfers to General Fund from:		
Nonmajor governmental funds	\$	4,970
Water Fund for operations		231,000
Sewer Fund for operations		308,000
Nonmajor internal service fund for operations		5,000
Nonmajor enterprise funds for operations		109,000
Total transfers to General Fund	\$_	657,970

Transfers to Water Fund from:

Sewer Fund for operations	33,6	<u> 372</u>
---------------------------	------	-------------

Transfers to nonmajor governmental funds from:

General Fund for welfare assistance	\$ 1,247,645
General Fund for capital projects	376,374
General Fund for Shenandoah Valley Animal Service Center	56,437
General Fund for Economic Development Authority	1,479,397
General Fund for debt service	<u>1,000,326</u>
Total transfers to nonmajor governmental funds	<u>\$ 4,160,179</u>

Transfers to nonmajor Internal Service Fund from:

General Fund for equipment purchases <u>\$ 242,222</u>

Component Unit School Board:

Transfers to School Textbook Fund from:

School Operating Fund \$\frac{\$273,768}{}\$

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and (2) use unrestricted revenues collected in the general fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations.

7. CAPITAL ASSETS

PRIMARY GOVERNMENT

A summary of the changes in the City's capital assets for *governmental activities* is as follows:

	Balance July 1, 2012	Increases	Decreases	Balance June 30, 2013
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 8,735,499	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,735,499
Construction in progress	616,817	2,238,850	(603,188)	2,252,479
Total capital assets not being depreciated	9,352,316	2,238,850	(603,188)	10,987,978
Capital assets, being depreciated				
Buildings	15,573,908	-	-	15,573,908
Improvements other than buildings	4,382,997	-	-	4,382,997
Equipment	8,832,197	431,098	(90,945)	9,172,350
Infrastructure	48,324,359	744,521		49,068,880
Total capital assets being depreciated	77,113,461	1,175,619	(90,945)	78,198,135
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Buildings	(5,482,260)	(328,388)	-	(5,810,648)
Improvements other than buildings	(2,276,292)	(177,928)	-	(2,454,220)
Equipment	(6,428,543)	(573,994)	90,945	(6,911,592)
Infrastructure	(35,182,456)	(756,716)		(35,939,172)
Total accumulated depreciation	(49,369,551)	(1,837,026)	90,945	(51,115,632)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	27,743,910	(661,407)		27,082,503
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 37,096,226	\$ 1,577,443	\$ (603,188)	\$ 38,070,481

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the City's governmental activities as follows:

Governmental activities:		
General government administration	\$	56,737
Judicial administration		63,888
Public safety		244,513
Public works		1,153,064
Health and welfare		5,207
Parks, recreation, and cultural		237,694
Community development		75,923
Total depreciation expense – governmental activities	<u>\$</u>	1,837,026

7. CAPITAL ASSETS (cont'd)

PRIMARY GOVERNMENT (cont'd)

A summary of the changes in the City's capital assets for *business-type activities* is as follows:

	Balance July 1, 2012	Increases	Decreases	Balance June 30, 2013
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 386,268	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 386,268
Construction in progress	105,781	104,614	(95,400)	114,995
Total capital assets not beind depreciated	492,049	104,614	(95,400)	501,263
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Buildings	52,450,888	-	-	52,450,888
Improvements other than buildings	45,933,172	1,887,409	-	47,820,581
Equipment	3,328,385	289,577		3,617,962
Total capital assets being depreciated	101,712,445	2,176,986	-	103,889,431
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Buildings	(4,647,740)	(1,028,453)	-	(5,676,193)
Improvements other than buildings	(22,347,398)	(1,746,797)	-	(24,094,195)
Equipment	(2,193,851)	(212,210)	_	(2,406,061)
Total accumulated depreciation	(29,188,989)	(2,987,460)	-	(32,176,449)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	72,523,456	(810,474)		71,712,982
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$ 73,015,505	\$ (705,860)	\$ (95,400)	\$ 72,214,245

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the City's business-type activities as follows:

Business-type activities:	
Water	\$ 996,457
Sewer	1,926,074
Garbage	 64,929
Total depreciation expense – business-type activities	\$ 2.987.460

7. CAPITAL ASSETS (cont'd)

COMPONENT UNIT - SCHOOL BOARD

A summary of the changes in the Discretely Presented Component Unit School Board's capital assets is as follows:

	Balance July 1, 2012	Increases	Decreases	Balance June 30, 2013
Capital assets, not being depreciated: Land	\$ 274,493	\$	\$ -	\$ 274,493
Total capital assets not being depreciated	274,493			274,493
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Buildings	51,439,974	24,340	-	51,464,314
Improvements other than buildings	3,774,326	366,757	-	4,141,083
Equipment	3,340,268	184,602	(32,863)	3,492,007
Total capital assets being depreciated	58,554,568	575,699	(32,863)	59,097,404
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Buildings	(12,231,059)	(984,988)	-	(13,216,047)
Improvements other than buildings	(2,277,612)	(162,759)	-	(2,440,371)
Equipment	(2,526,227)	(156,742)	32,863	(2,650,106)
Total accumulated depreciation	(17,034,898)	(1,304,489)	32,863	(18,306,524)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	41,519,670	(728,790)		40,790,880
School Board capital assets, net	\$ 41,794,163	\$ (728,790)	\$ -	\$ 41,065,373

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the Component Unit' School Board's governmental activities as follows:

Governmental activities: Education

\$ 1.304.489

8. DEFERRED REVENUE

Governmental funds report deferred revenue in connection with receivables for revenues that are not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities in the current period. Governmental funds also defer revenue recognition in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned. At the end of fiscal year 2013, the various components of deferred revenue and unearned revenue reported in the governmental funds were as follows:

	<u>_Ur</u>	available	U	nearned
Deferred Property Tax Revenue, representing uncollected tax billings at June 30, 2013 (General Fund)	\$	443,942	\$	-
Property Taxes Paid in Advance, representing property taxes				
not yet due, but paid by June 30, 2013 (General Fund)		-		127,111
Total deferred revenue for governmental funds	\$	443,942	\$	127,111

9. LONG-TERM DEBT

PRIMARY GOVERNMENT

Annual requirements to amortize long-term debt and related interest are as follows:

					Gov	ernment/	al A	ctivities				
Year Ending	Gene	ral Oblig	ation Bonds	<u> </u>	State Literary Loans			Capital Leases				
June 30	Princi	ipal	Interest		Prin	cipal	1	nterest		Principal		Interest
2014	\$ 1,49	0,369	\$ 1,358,7	36	\$ 2	250,000	\$	52,500	\$	108,307	\$	11,694
2015	1,53	5,535	1,290,8	77	2	250,000		45,000		117,391		2,609
2016	1,59	1,401	1,216,9	96	2	250,000		37,500		3,108		10
2017	1,64	8,005	1,139,9	99	2	250,000		30,000		-		-
2018	1,70	5,380	1,064,1	28	2	250,000		22,500		-		-
2019-2023	8,05	0,055	4,215,9	50	5	500,000		22,500		-		•
2024-2028	7,98	6,672	2,402,5	11		-		-		-		-
2029-2033	3,65	5,000	1,008,1	74		-		-		-		-
2034-2038	2,90	4,377	262,0	<u>63</u>		_		_				-
	\$ 30,56	6,794	\$ 13,959,4	34	\$ 1,7	750,000	\$	210,000	\$	228,806	\$	14,313

	Governmental Activities				
Year Ending	Note Payable				
June 30	Principal			Interest	
2014	\$	777,324	\$	113,863	
2015		808,993		82,194	
2016		841,957		49,230	
2017		773,268		15,031	
	\$	3,201,542	\$	260,318	

Busines	s-Type	Activ	rities

								Virginia Rev	olv	ing Loans		
Year Ending	G	eneral Obli	ligation Bonds			Taxable G.O Bonds				Sewer Revenue Bonds		
June 30	F	Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest
2014	\$	360,000	\$	684,297	\$	282,447	\$	142,898	\$	1,540,988	\$	88,563
2015		375,000		667,062		290,984		134,361		1,545,988		85,984
2016		395,000		648,015		299,779		125,566		1,545,988		82,603
2017		415,000		629,075		308,840		116,505		1,550,988		78,244
2018		435,000		611,980		318,175		107,170		1,555,988		73,503
2019-2023		2,445,000		2,773,226		1,741,072		385,653		7,854,940		293,719
2024-2028		3,030,000		2,199,485		1,592,050		109,329		7,999,939		137,103
2029-2033		3,435,000		1,443,158		-		-		3,419,701		4,162
2034-2038		3,780,000		585,000				-				
	\$ 1	4,670,000	\$	10,241,298	\$	4,833,347	\$	1,121,482	\$	27,014,520	\$	843,881

Compensated absences, net OPEB obligation, and liability for landfill closure are not included in the schedule reflecting annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations since it cannot be estimated when they will be paid.

9. LONG-TERM DEBT (cont'd)

PRIMARY GOVERNMENT (cont'd)

Changes in Long-Term Debt

The following is a summary of the long-term debt transactions of the City and Blended Component Unit, Economic Development Authority for the year ended June 30, 2013:

	Balance				Balance	Due within
Governmental Activities	July 1, 2012	Restatement (1)	Additions	Retirements	June 30, 2013	one year
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 32,182,639	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,615,845	\$ 30,566,794	\$ 1,490,369
Unamortized Bond Premium	411,938	-	-	44,338	367,600	42,004
State Literary Loans	2,000,000	-	-	250,000	1,750,000	250,000
Note Payable	3,947,668	-	-	746,126	3,201,542	777,324
Capital Leases	16,240	-	278,806	66,240	228,806	108,307
Liability for Landfill Closure	1,873,083	-	-	20,675	1,852,408	-
Net OPEB Obligation	423,423	-	59,941	-	483,364	-
Compensated Absences	648,003		18,955	19,747	647,211	20,500
Total Governmental Activities	\$ 41,502,994	\$ -	\$ 357,702	\$ 2,762,971	\$ 39,097,725	\$ 2,688,504
Business-type Activities						
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 15,015,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 345,000	\$ 14,670,000	\$ 360,000
Unamortized Bond Premium	211,248	-	-	15,185	196,063	14,809
VRA Loan - Taxable G.O. Bond	5,107,508	-	-	274,161	4,833,347	282,447
VRA Loan - Sewer Revenue Bond	28,555,509	-	-	1,540,989	27,014,520	1,540,988
Unamortized Bond Discount	-	(7,980,395)	-	(522,434)	(7,457,961)	(723,953)
Net OPEB Obligation	69,475	-	11,572	-	81,047	-
Compensated Absences	122,769			20,758	102,011	19,000
Total Business-type Activities	\$ 49,081,509	\$ (7,980,395)	\$ 11,572	\$ 1,673,659	\$ 39,439,027	\$ 1,493,291
Primary Government Totals	\$ 90,584,503	\$ (7,980,395)	\$ 369,274	\$ 4,436,630	\$ 78,536,752	\$ 4,181,795

⁽¹⁾ The unamortized bond discount at June 30, 2012 was restated due to the finalization of the VRA loans and capital projects being completed.

Internal service funds predominantly serve the governmental funds. Accordingly, long-term liabilities for these funds, which totaled \$15,478 at June 30, 2013, are included as part of the above totals for governmental activities. Also, for the governmental activities, compensated absences are generally liquidated by the general fund.

Details of Long-Term Indebtedness	Govern- mental	Business- type
General Obligation Bonds:		
\$4,341,667 General Obligation School Bonds – Series 2001A (Waynesboro High School), issued November 15, 2001, maturing annually through July 15, 2021, bearing interest from 3.10% to 5.35% payable semiannually.	\$ 2,097,120	\$ -
\$14,380,000 General Obligation Public Improvement Bonds – Series 2005 (City and Schools – Kate Collins Middle School), issued August 9, 2005, maturing annually through July 15, 2036, bearing interest at a 4.2849% fixed interest rate payable semiannually. The bonds are shown net of unamortized		
premium of \$43,795.	12,033,795	-

9. LONG-TERM DEBT (cont'd)

PRIMARY GOVERNMENT (cont'd)	0	Deciman
Details of Long-Term Indebtedness (cont'd)	Govern- <u>mental</u>	Business- type
General Obligation Bonds: (cont'd)		
\$17,080,000 General Obligation Public Improvement Bonds — Series 2007 (General, Water, Sewer) issued August 29, 2007, maturing annually through January 15, 2029, bearing interest from 4.0% to 5.0% payable semiannually. The bonds are shown net of unamortized premium of \$24,917 for governmental activities and unamortized premium of \$133,765 for business-type activities.	\$ 2,329,917	\$ 12,648,765
\$6,364,713 General Obligation School Bonds – Series 2007A (Kate Collins Middle School), issued November 8, 2007, maturing annually through July 15, 2027, bearing interest at a 5.10% fixed interest rate payable semiannually. The bonds are shown net of unamortized premium of \$194,238.	5,141,202	-
\$5,870,000 General Obligation Public Improvement Bonds – Series 2008 (General) issued November 21, 2008, maturing annually through October 1, 2028, bearing interest from 3.125% to 5.201% payable semiannually. The bond is shown net of unamortized premium of \$92,625.	5,177,625	-
\$1,370,000 General Obligation Public Improvement Bonds – Taxable Build America Bonds, Series 2010A (General, Sewer) issued December 7, 2010, maturing annually through 2031.	410,000	960,000
\$1,925,000 General Obligation Public Improvement Bonds – Tax-Exempt Series 2010B (General City and Schools – Westwood Hills Elementary, Sewer) issued December 7, 2010, maturing annually through 2031. The bond is shown net of unamortized premium of \$12,025 for governmental activities and unamortized premium of \$28,085 for business-type activities.	522,025	1,223,085
\$3,519,000 General Obligation Public Improvement Bonds - Series 2011 (General) issued October 31, 2011, maturing with monthly installments of \$25,955 through October 28, 2026, bearing an interest rate of 3.96%.	3,222,710	
Total General Obligation Bonds	30,934,394	14,831,850
State Literary Fund Loans:		
\$5,000,000 Literary Fund Loan (Schools – Westwood Hills Elementary) issued April 28, 2000, due in annual installments of \$250,000 through June 1, 2020 with interest payable annually at 3%.	1,750,000	
Virginia Revolving Loans:		
\$6,245,039 General Obligation Public Improvement Bonds – Series 2006A (Sewer) issued March 17, 2006, maturing annually through January 1, 2027, bearing interest at a 3.0% fixed interest rate payable semiannually.	-	4,833,347
\$14,594,900 Sewer Revenue Bond – Series 2008 issued February 28, 2008, maturing semi-annually through January 1, 2031.Unamortized discount of \$4,134,228 is based on imputed interest rate of 4.41%.	-	9,001,182

9. LONG-TERM DEBT (cont'd)

PRIMARY GOVERNMENT (cont'd)	Govern-	Business-
Details of Long-Term Indebtedness (cont'd)	mental	type
Virginia Revolving Loans: (cont'd)		
\$2,125,000 Sewer Revenue Bond – Series 2008B issued November 21, 2008, maturing annually through October 1, 2028, bearing interest from 3.125% to 5.375% payable semiannually. The bond is shown net of an unamortized premium of \$34,213.	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ 1,874,213
\$14,624,858 Sewer Revenue Bond – Series 2009 issued June 10, 2009, maturing semi-annually through December 1, 2030. Unamortized discount of \$3,323,733 is based on imputed interest rate of 3.55%.		8,715,377
Total Virginia Revolving Loans	_	24,424,119
Note Payable:		
\$6,250,000 Note Payable – Series 2009 issued April 29, 2009 for an economic incentive grant. The principal balance at August 15, 2011, of \$4,829,957 was refinanced bearing a variable interest rate from 4% to 9%, maturing monthly, with any remaining balance due April 15, 2018.	3,201,54 <u>2</u>	
Capital Leases:		
\$278,806 capital lease dated December 10, 2012 for the purchase of public safety records & mobile computing software for the police department, due in monthly installments of \$10,000, with an annual interest rate of 3.89%.	228,806	
Liability for Municipal Solid Waste Landfill Closure	1,852,408	
Net OPEB Obligation	483,364	81,047
Compensated Absences	647,211	102,011
Total Primary Government Long-Term Debt	\$ 39,097,725	\$ 39,439,027

9. LONG-TERM DEBT (cont'd)

COMPONENT UNIT SCHOOL BOARD

Annual requirements to amortize long-term debt and related interest are as follows:

	Governmental Activities					
Year Ending	Capital Leases					
June 30		Principal		Interest		
2014	\$	223,489	\$	154,367		
2015		235,247		142,609		
2016		247,629		130,227		
2017		260,668		117,187		
2018		239,598		103,454		
2019-2023		1,409,214		306,048		
2024		329,666		13,386		
	\$	2,945,511	\$	967,278		

Compensated absences, and net OPEB obligation are not included in the schedule reflecting annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations since it cannot be estimated when they will be paid.

Changes in Long-Term Debt

The following is a summary of long-term debt transactions for the Component Unit School Board for the year ended June 30, 2013:

Governmental Activities	Balance July 1, 2012	Additions	Retirements	Balance June 30, 2013	Due within one year
Capital Leases	\$ 3,002,680	\$ 158,102	\$ 215,271	\$ 2,945,511	\$ 223,489
Net OPEB Obligation	1,204,000	428,000	-	1,632,000	-
Compensated Absences	640,140	51,386	30,568	660,958	31,000
Total Governmental Activities	\$ 4,846,820	\$ 637,488	\$ 245,839	\$ 5,238,469	\$ 254,489

Details of Long-Term Indebtedness

Capital Leases:

·	
\$3,498,500 capital lease dated April 30, 2009 for an energy management project, due in semiannual installments of \$171,526, with an annual interest rate of 5.39%.	\$ 2,819,030
\$158,102 capital lease dated July 15, 2012 for two 2011 Freightliner/	
Thomas C2 school buses, due in annual installments of \$34,803, with an annual interest rate of 3.95%.	126,481
Total Capital Leases	2,945,511
Net OPEB Obligation	1,632,000
Compensated Absences	660,958
Total Component Unit School Board Long-Term Debt	<u>\$ 5,238,469</u>

(Notes Continued on Next Page)

10. CAPITAL LEASES

During fiscal year 2013, the City entered into a lease agreement as lessee for financing the acquisition of public safety records & mobile computing software for the police department. This lease agreement qualifies as a capital lease for accounting purposes, and therefore has been recorded at the present value of the future minimum lease payments as of the lease inception date. The equipment has been recorded as construction in progress as of June 30, 2013 with a value of \$194,632. Upon completion, the asset will be depreciated as discussed in Note 1.

The future minimum lease obligations and the net present value of the minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2013 are as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	 <u>Amount</u>
2014	\$ 120,000
2015	120,000
2016	 3,119
Total minimum lease payments	\$ 243,119
Less: amount representing interest	 (14,313)
Present value of minimum lease payments	\$ 228,806

During fiscal year 2009, the Component Unit School Board entered into a lease agreement as lessee for financing an energy management project. This lease agreement qualifies as a capital lease for accounting purposes, and therefore has been recorded at the present value of the future minimum lease payments as of the lease inception date. The asset has been recorded as a capital asset at a cumulative cost of \$3,498,500. The asset has been classified as building improvements and will be depreciated as discussed in Note 1.

The future minimum lease obligations and the net present value of the minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2013 are as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	 <u>Amount</u>
2014	\$ 343,052
2015	343,052
2016	343,052
2017	343,052
2018	343,052
Thereafter	2,058,317
Total minimum lease payments	\$ 3,773,577
Less: amount representing interest	 (954,547)
Present value of minimum lease payments	\$ 2,819,030

During fiscal year 2013, the Component Unit School Board entered into a lease agreement as lessee for financing the purchase of two school buses. This lease agreement qualifies as a capital lease for accounting purposes, and therefore has been recorded at the present value of the future minimum lease payments as of the lease inception date. The assets have been recorded as capital assets at a cumulative cost of \$158,102 (\$79,051 each bus). The assets have been classified as equipment and will be depreciated as discussed in Note 1.

The future minimum lease obligations and the net present value of the minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2013 are as follows:

Year Ending June 30,		<u>Amount</u>
2014	\$	34,803
2015		34,803
2016		34,803
2017	2	34,804
Total minimum lease payments	\$	139,213
Less: amount representing interest		(12,732)
Present value of minimum lease payments	\$	126,481

11. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

Federal programs in which the City participates were audited in accordance with provisions of U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Pursuant to the provisions of this document, all major programs were tested for compliance with applicable grant requirements. While no material matters of noncompliance were disclosed by audit, the Federal government may subject grant programs to additional compliance tests that may result in disallowed expenditures. In the opinion of management, any future disallowances of current grant program expenditures, if any, would be immaterial.

The City is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, in the opinion of the City's counsel, the resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse affect on the financial condition of the government.

12. CONSTRUCTION AND OTHER SIGNIFICANT COMMITMENTS

Construction Commitments and Other Significant Commitments

In connection with the multi-purpose general obligation bonds issued in 2008, the City continued major renovations to its general government projects.

	G	<u>overnmental</u>
Estimated project costs financed	\$	6,009,199
Costs incurred through 6-30-12		(3,642,079)
Estimated remaining costs	\$	2,367,120

In addition, the City has undertaken a non-binding obligation to appropriate amounts from its annual budget to fund the repayment of a \$6,250,000 revenue note issued by Blended Component Unit Economic Development Authority. The revenue note repayment terms are reported in Note 9.

The City has encumbered funds in the General Fund in the following categories, included in fund balance at June 30, 2013:

Function	Function Restricted		A	ssigned
General government administration	\$	-	\$	94,496
Judicial administration				756
Public safety		-		108,682
Public works		326,518		246,203
Parks, recreation and cultural		-		10,926
Community development		15,000		65,885
Total	\$	341, <u>518</u>	\$	526,948

Encumbrances in other funds at June 30, 2013, are as follows:

Fund		Amount
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	- \$	22,655
Capital Improvements Fund		3,297,386
Water Fund		88,428
Sewer Fund		859,580
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds		760
Internal Service Fund		160,491
Total	<u>\$</u>	4,429,300

Blended Component Unit Commitments - Economic Development Authority

During fiscal year 2011, the EDA entered into a performance agreement with a local business in connection with Governor's Opportunity Fund grants. If the business does not meet the terms of the performance agreement, they must repay the funds received related to the Governor's Opportunity Fund grant; failure by the business to repay this amount could result in either the City or the EDA being responsible for repaying these funds. At this time, the EDA and the City have no reason to believe the performance agreement terms will not be met.

13. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN

Plan Description

The City of Waynesboro contributes to the Virginia Retirement System (VRS), an agent and cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (System). In addition, the City of Waynesboro School Board contributes to the VRS for both its professional and non-professional employees. All full-time, salaried permanent professional employees of public school divisions and participating employers are automatically covered by VRS upon employment. Benefits vest after five years of service credit. Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and their employer is paying into the VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior public service, active duty military service, certain periods of leave and previously refunded VRS service as service credit in their plan.

VRS administers two defined benefit plans for the City of Waynesboro - Plan 1 and Plan 2:

- Members hired before July 1, 2010 and who were vested as of January 1, 2013 are covered under Plan 1. Non-hazardous duty members are eligible for an unreduced retirement benefit beginning at age 65 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 30 years of service credit. They may retire with a reduced benefit early at age 55 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 10 years of service credit.
- Members hired or rehired on or after July 1, 2010 and Plan 1 members who were not vested on January 1, 2013 are covered under Plan 2. Non-hazardous duty members are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal Social Security retirement age with at least 5 years of service credit or when the sum of their age and service equals 90. They may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit.
- Eligible hazardous duty members in Plan 1 and Plan 2 are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 25 years of service credit. These members include sheriffs, deputy sheriffs, and hazardous duty employees of political subdivisions that have elected to provide enhanced coverage for hazardous duty service. They may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least 5 years of service credit. All other provisions of the member's plan apply.

The VRS Basic Benefit is a lifetime monthly benefit based on a retirement multiplier as a percentage of the member's average final compensation multiplied by the member's total service credit. Under Plan 1, average final compensation is the average of the member's 36 consecutive months of highest compensation. Under Plan 2, average final compensation is the average of the member's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation. The retirement multiplier for non-hazardous duty members is 1.70%. The retirement multiplier for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents is 1.85%. The retirement multiplier for eligible political subdivision hazardous duty employees other than sheriffs and jail superintendents is 1.70% or 1.85% as elected by the employer. The multiplier for Plan 2 members was reduced to 1.65% effective January 1, 2013 unless they are hazardous duty employees and their employer has elected the enhanced retirement multiplier. At retirement, members can elect the Basic Benefit, the Survivor Option, a Partial Lump-Sum Option Payment (PLOP) or the Advance Pension Option. A retirement reduction factor is applied to the Basic Benefit amount for members electing the Survivor Option, PLOP or Advance Pension Option or those retiring with a reduced benefit.

Retirees are eligible for an annual cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) effective July 1 of the second calendar year of retirement. Under Plan 1, the COLA cannot exceed 5.00%; under Plan 2, the COLA cannot exceed 6.00%. During years of no inflation or deflation, the COLA is 0.00%. The VRS also provides death and disability benefits. Title 51.1 of the Code of Virginia (1950), as amended, assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the General Assembly of Virginia.

The System issues a publicly available comprehensive annual financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for VRS. A copy of the most recent report may be obtained from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2012-annual-report.pdf or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA 23218-2500.

13. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN (cont'd)

Funding Policy

Plan members are required by Title 51.1 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u> (1950), as amended, to contribute 5% of their compensation toward their retirement. All or part of the 5% member contribution may be assumed by the employer. Beginning July 1, 2012 new employees were required to pay the 5% member contribution. In addition, for existing employees, employers were required to begin making the employee pay the 5% member contribution. This could be phased in over a period up to 5 years and the employer is required to provide a salary increase equal to the amount of the increase in the employee-paid member contribution. In addition, the City is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to fund its participation in the VRS using the actuarial basis specified by the <u>Code of Virginia</u> and approved by the VRS Board of Trustees. The City's contribution rate for the fiscal year ended 2013 was 13.62% of annual covered payroll. The City School Board's contribution rate for the fiscal year ended 2013 was 11.11% of annual covered payroll of non-professional employees.

The City School Board's required contributions to the teacher cost-sharing pool were \$1,978,240 for the year ended June 30, 2013, 1,043,343 for the year ended June 30, 2012, and \$636,450 for the year ended June 30, 2011. In each year, the School Board contributed 100% of the required contributions.

Annual Pension Cost

For fiscal year 2013, the City's annual pension cost of \$1,720,190 was equal to the City's required and actual contributions. Also, for fiscal year 2013, the City School Board's annual pension cost of \$104,921 for its non-professional employees was equal to the School Board's required and actual contributions. The required contributions were determined as part of the June 30, 2011 actuarial valuation using the entry age actuarial cost method. The actuarial assumptions at June 30, 2011 included (a) an investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses) of 7.00%, (b) projected salary increases ranging from 3.75% to 5.60% per year for general government employees, 3.75% to 6.20% per year for teachers, and 3.50% to 4.75% for employees eligible for enhanced benefits available to law enforcement officers, firefighters, and sheriffs, and (c) a cost-of-living adjustment of 2.50% per year for Plan 1 employees and 2.25% for Plan 2 employees. Both the investment rate of return and the projected salary increases include an inflation component of 2.50%. The actuarial value of the City's assets is equal to the modified market value of assets. This method uses techniques that smooth the effects of short-term volatility in the market value of assets over a five-year period. The City's unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payrolls on an open basis. The remaining amortization period at June 30, 2011 for the unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) was 30 years.

Three Year Trend Information		Annual	Percentage	Net	
Fiscal Year Ending	İ	Pension ost (APC)	of APC Contributed	Pension Obligation	
City					
June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013	\$	1,272,361 1,279,264 1,720,190	100% 100% 100%	\$	- - -
City School Board (non-professional e	mploy	<u>rees)</u>			
June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013	\$	75,813 79,415 104,921	100% 100% 100%	\$	- - -

Funded Status and Funding Progress

As of June 30, 2012, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the City's plan was 72.45% funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$66,209,225 and the actuarial value of assets was \$47,971,602, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$18,237,623. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$11,980,649, and ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 152.23%. As of June 30, 2012, the City School Board's plan for its non-professional employees was 80.46% funded. The actuarial accrued

13. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN (cont'd)

Funded Status and Funding Progress (cont'd)

liability for benefits was \$3,480,441 and the actuarial value of assets was \$2,800,429, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$680,012. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$964,160, and ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 70.53%.

The schedule of funding progress, presented as Required Supplementary Information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability (AAL) for benefits.

14. RISK MANAGEMENT

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters for which the City carries commercial insurance. The City carries commercial insurance for all risks of loss including property, theft, auto liability, general liability, and construction insurance. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage for each of the past three years. There was no reduction in insurance coverage during fiscal year 2013. All claims are paid in full at the time of damage. In addition, the City provides various surety bond coverage as required under regulations and at industry-recommended desired levels.

The City is a participating member in the Virginia Municipal Group Self Insurance Association (VMGSIA) and the Component Unit School Board is a participating member in the School Systems of Virginia Self Insurance Program. The agreement for the formation of VMGSIA and the School Systems of Virginia Self Insurance Program provides that the risk pools will be self-sustaining through member premiums and will reinsure through commercial companies for excess claims. In addition, both of these entities provide workers' compensation coverage in compliance with the Virginia Workers' Compensation code.

15. SURETY BONDS

Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America – Surety Treasurer/Finance Director Commissioner of the Revenue Clerk of the Circuit Court Sheriff/Jail Supervisor/Jail Officer	Amount \$ 500,000 3,000 103,000 30,000
Selective Insurance Company of America – Surety Treasurer	20,000
The Netherlands Insurance Company – Surety All School Board employees – Blanket Bond	100,000
CNA Insurance Company – Surety Superintendent/Agent of the School Board Assistant Superintendent/Deputy Agent of the School Board Clerk of the School Board Deputy Clerk of the School Board Staff Bookkeeper of the School Board Payroll Bookkeeper of the School Board Food Service Secretary of the School Board Accounting Manager of the School Board Bookkeeper of the School Board School Bookkeeper at Waynesboro High School School Bookkeeper at Kate Collins Middle School School Bookkeeper at Berkeley Glenn Elementary School School Bookkeeper at Westwood Hills Elementary School School Bookkeeper at William Perry Elementary School School Bookkeeper at Wayne Hills Preschool Center	10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000

16. LANDFILL CLOSURE AND POSTCLOSURE COSTS

The Cities of Waynesboro and Staunton and the County of Augusta share the costs of landfill operations on a site operated by the Augusta Regional Landfill. State and federal laws and regulations require the regional landfill to place a final cover on its landfill site when it stops accepting waste and to perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the site for thirty years after closure. Although closure and postclosure care costs will be paid only near or after the date that the landfill stops accepting waste, the City recognizes a portion of these closure and postclosure care costs as a component of its equity interest in the landfill joint venture. In fiscal year 2008, the City began postclosure care on the old City landfill site.

The \$1,852,408 reported as landfill closure and postclosure care liability at June 30, 2013, represents the cumulative amount reported to date based on the estimated costs of postclosure care for the old City landfill. This amount is based on what it would cost to perform all closure and postclosure care from 2008 through 2013 based upon a DEQ-approved inflation rate. Actual costs may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology, or changes in regulations.

The applicable laws and regulations require the City to select and meet one of several approved financial assurance mechanisms to demonstrate financial responsibility for closure and post-closure care costs described above. The City has selected the Financial Ratio Test method for this purpose, and has made the requisite filings with the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality.

17. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

PRIMARY GOVERNMENT

Plan Description

The City administers a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan. The plan provides healthcare insurance for eligible retirees and coverage ceases at age 65. Retirees can continue the same medical coverage they had (including dependent coverage) as active employees. Retirees hired on or before July 1, 1988 are eligible for cost sharing up to 60% of the purported rate (not including dependent coverage) and cost sharing for retirees hired after July 1, 1988 varies dependent on years of service at retirement. The plan was established under the authority of the Waynesboro City Council.

Funding Policy

The City has elected to make an annual contribution equal to the Benefit Payments. This requires the use of an interest rate based on long term expected return on short term investments.

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation

The annual cost of other post employment benefits (OPEB) under GASB 45 is called the annual required contribution or ARC. The estimated pay as you go cost for OPEB benefits is \$228,000 for fiscal year 2013. The annual employer contributions for fiscal year 2013 were \$155,000.

The City has elected not to pre-fund OPEB liabilities. The funding policy of the City is to contribute to the plan the net claims paid during the year. The City is required to contribute the annual required contribution of the employer (ARC) an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years.

The following table shows the components of the City's annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually contributed to the plan, and the changes in the City's net OPEB obligation for the healthcare benefits:

Annual required contribution	\$ 229,000
Interest on net OPEB obligation	20,000
Adjustment to annual required contribution	(21,000)
Annual OPEB cost (expense)	228,000
Estimated Contributions made	 (155,000)
Increase (decrease) in net OPEB obligation	73,000
Net OPEB obligation, beginning of year	 506,000
Net OPEB obligation, end of year	\$ 579,000

Trend Information:

The City's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for the past three years is shown as follows:

17. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (cont'd)

PRIMARY GOVERNMENT (cont'd)

		Percentage of	
Fiscal Year	Annual OPEB	Annual OPEB	Net OPEB
<u>Ending</u>	Cost	Cost Contributed	<u>Obligation</u>
June 30, 2011	\$ 232,000	72.4%	\$ 464,000
June 30, 2012	237,000	82.3%	506,000
June 30, 2013	228,000	68.0%	579,000

Funded Status and Funding Progress:

As of July 1, 2012, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was not funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefit was \$2,547,000, and the actuarial value of assets was \$0, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$2,547,000. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012, the covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$11,981,000, and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 21.26%.

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revisions as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents trend information that shows whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions:

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefits costs between the employer and the plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the efforts of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the July 1, 2012 actuarial valuation, the entry age normal cost method was used. The actuarial assumptions include a 4.00% investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses), which is the expected long-term investment returns on the employer's own investments calculated based on the funded level of the plan at the valuation date. The open amortization method and a 30 year amortization period are being used. The remaining amortization period at July 1, 2012 was 30 years.

The following additional simplifying assumptions were made:

Coverage Status and Age of Spouse – Actual coverage status is used; females assumed 3 years younger than male spouse. 90% of actives currently enrolled in the City's health care plan, will continue in the plan upon retiring. 25% of the spouses are assumed to continue their coverage into retirement. 100% of actives who become disabled are assumed to continue their coverage.

Demographic Assumptions – Demographic assumptions mirror those used for the pension plan, with adjustments made for actual experience of City employees. All employees are assumed to participate in the State of Virginia Retirement System.

Economic Assumptions – Medical Per Capita costs, Average Costs and premiums are assumed to increase 9.00% for Pre-Medicare coverage and Medicare Supplement in 2012 and 2013. This rate decreases 0.5% per year until an ultimate rate of 5.0% is reached.

COMPONENT UNIT SCHOOL BOARD

Plan Description

The School Board administers a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan. The plan provides healthcare insurance for eligible retirees and coverage ceases at age 65. Retirees can continue the same medical coverage they had (including dependent coverage) as active employees. Retirees pay 50% of the active premium for retiree coverage and 100% of the active spousal premium for premium coverage. The plan was established under the authority of the Waynesboro City School Board.

17. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (cont'd)

COMPONENT UNIT SCHOOL BOARD (cont'd)

Funding Policy

The School Board has elected to make an annual contribution equal to the Benefit Payments. This requires the use of an interest rate based on long term expected return on short term investments.

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation

The annual cost of other post employment benefits (OPEB) under GASB 45 is called the annual required contribution or ARC. The estimated pay as you go cost for OPEB benefits is \$718,000 for fiscal year 2013. The annual employer contributions for fiscal year 2012 were \$290,000.

The School Board has elected not to pre-fund OPEB liabilities. The funding policy of the School Board is to contribute to the plan the net claims paid during the year. The School Board is required to contribute the annual required contribution of the employer (ARC) an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years. The following table shows the components of the School Board's annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually contributed to the plan, and the changes in the School Board's net OPEB obligation for the healthcare benefits:

Annual required contribution	\$	720,000
	Ψ	•
Interest on net OPEB obligation		48,000
Adjustment to annual required contribution		(50,000)
Annual OPEB cost (expense)		718,000
Estimated Contributions made		(290,000)
Increase (decrease) in net OPEB obligation		428,000
Net OPEB obligation, beginning of year		1,204,000
Net OPEB obligation, end of year	\$	1,632,000

Trend Information:

The School Board's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for the past three years is shown as follows:

Fiscal Year	Ann	nual OPEB	Percentage of Annual OPEB	Net OPEB
Ending		Cost	Cost Contributed	Obligation
June 30, 2011	\$	688,000	65.4%	\$ 955,000
June 30, 2012		719,000	65.4%	1,204,000
June 30, 2013		718,000	40.3%	1,632,000

Funded Status and Funding Progress:

As of July 1, 2012, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was not funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefit was \$6,616,000, and the actuarial value of assets was \$0, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$6,616,000. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012, the covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$17,260,000, and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 38.33%.

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revisions as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents trend information that shows whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions:

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefits costs between the employer and the plan members to that point. The

17. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (cont'd)

COMPONENT UNIT SCHOOL BOARD (cont'd)

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions: (cont'd)

actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the efforts of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the July 1, 2012 actuarial valuation, the entry age normal cost method was used. The actuarial assumptions include a 4.00% investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses), which is the expected long-term investment returns on the employer's own investments calculated based on the funded level of the plan at the valuation date. The open amortization method and a 30 year amortization period are being used. The remaining amortization period at July 1, 2012 was 30 years.

The following additional simplifying assumptions were made:

Coverage Status and Age of Spouse – Actual coverage status is used; females assumed 3 years younger than male spouse. 90% of actives currently enrolled in the School Board's health care plan, will continue in the plan upon retiring. 25% of the spouses are assumed to continue their coverage into retirement. 100% of actives who become disabled are assumed to continue their coverage.

Demographic Assumptions – Demographic assumptions mirror those used for the pension plan, with adjustments made for actual experience of School Board employees. All employees are assumed to participate in the State of Virginia Retirement System.

Economic Assumptions – Medical Per Capita costs, Average Costs and premiums are assumed to increase 9.00% for Pre-Medicare coverage and Medicare Supplement in 2012. This rate decreases 0.5% per year until an ultimate rate of 5.0% is reached.

18. NOTES RECEIVABLE

The Blended Component Unit, Economic Development Authority, reports a note receivable related to revolving notes entered into with numerous local businesses. These notes were the result of USDA Rural Development grant funds received by the EDA to encourage small business growth in the City. The EDA matched the grant funds received from the USDA at 10% of each note. The revolving notes will be paid back to the EDA over three years with an annual interest rate of 3%. At June 30, 2013, the outstanding balance of the notes was \$52,844.

19. CONDUIT DEBT OBLIGATION

During fiscal year 2013, the Blended Component Unit, Economic Development Authority, issued a revenue bond for the purpose of constructing and rehabilitating facilities deemed to be in the public interest. The bond is payable solely from the revenues of the projects and the bond shall not be deemed to constitute debt or a pledge of the faith and credit of the Commonwealth, or any political subdivision thereof, including the locality issuing the bond. All of the EDA's rights (other than indemnification and its fees) are assigned to a Trustee to administer the bond for the benefit of the bondholder. The EDA neither receives nor disburses funds related to the bond. The EDA does not retain either the benefit of asset ownership or the liability for bond liquidation. Accordingly, the EDA does not recognize associated assets, liabilities, income, or interest expense in the financial statements. The EDA will receive bond administration fees annually at a rate of 1/8th of 1% of the outstanding principal balance. At June 30, 2013, \$5,575,000 of such conduit bonds were outstanding.

20. PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS

Beginning net position as of July 1, 2012 was restated for the following prior period adjustments:

Proprietary Funds Financial Statements	Sewer Fund
Net position at June 30, 2012, as last reported: Adjustments:	\$ 26,420,450
To restate accrued interest related to VRA loans	(230,120)
To restate bond discount on VRA loans	<u>7,980,395</u>
Net position, restated at July 1, 2012	<u>\$ 34,170,725</u>
Statement of Activities	Business-type Activities
Statement of Activities Net position at June 30, 2012, as last reported: Adjustments:	
Net position at June 30, 2012, as last reported:	Activities
Net position at June 30, 2012, as last reported: Adjustments:	Activities \$ 35,930,958

21. RESTATEMENT OF NET POSITION

Net position for governmental activities was restated at July 1, 2012 related to the blending of the Economic Development Authority component unit. In prior years, the Economic Development Authority was shown as a discretely presented component unit.

Net position at June 30, 2012, as last reported:	\$ 21,355,913
Restated to include Economic Development Authority	(3,837,915)
Net position, restated at July 1, 2012	\$ 17,517,998

22. NEW ACCOUNTING STANDARDS

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) has issued the following statements which will be effective for the year ended June 30, 2014. Management has not yet evaluated the effects, if any, of adopting these standards:

GASB Statement No. 65, *Items Previously Reported as Assets and Liabilities*, established accounting and financial reporting standards that reclassify, as deferred outflows of resources or deferred inflows of resources, certain items that were previously reported as assets and liabilities and recognizes, as outflows of resources or inflows of resources, certain items that were previously reported as assets and liabilities. This Statement also provides other financial reporting guidance related to the impact of the financial statement elements deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, such as changes in the determination of the major fund calculations and limiting the use of the term *deferred* in financial statement presentations.

GASB Statement No. 66, *Technical Corrections - 2012*, will improve accounting and financial reporting for a governmental financial reporting entity by resolving conflicting guidance that resulted from the issuance of two pronouncements, Statement No. 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions*, and No. 62, *Codification of Accounting and Financial Reporting Guidance Contained in Pre-November 30, 1989 FASB and AICPA Pronouncements*.

GASB Statement No. 67, Financial Reporting for Pension Plans - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 25, will improve financial reporting by state and local government pension plans. The new information will enhance the decision-usefulness of the financial reports of the pension plans, their value for assessing accountability, and their transparency by providing information about measures of net pension liabilities and explanations of how and why those liabilities changed from year to year.

GASB Statement No. 70, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Financial Guarantees, will improve accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments that extend and receive nonexchange financial guarantees.



CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS

Υ		/->	<i>()</i> - \	/h \	(- (l-)	7-1	Exhibit
		(a)	(b)	(b-a)	(a/b)	(c)	((b-a)/c)
Actuarial Valuation Date		Actuarial Value of Assets	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL)	Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL)	Funded Ratio	Covered Payroll	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
lune 30, 2010		48,728,800	61,720,788	12,991,988	78.95%	12,466,997	104.2
lune 30, 2011		48,730,132	64,380,431	15,650,299	75.69%	11,560,027	135.3
lune 30, 2012		47,971,602	66,209,225	18,237,623	72.45%	11,980,649	152.2
HOOL BOARD	COM		T (NON-PROFESSIO		(a/b)	(c)	((b-a)/c)
		(a)	(b)	(b-a)	(a/b)	(C)	
Actuarial Valuation Date		Actuarial Value of Assets	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL)	Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL)	Funded Ratio	Covered Payroll	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
June 30, 2010		2,785,601	3,480,318	694,717	80.04%	920,536	75.4
June 30, 2011		2,805,038	3,497,919	692,881	80.19%	923,098	75.0
							70.5
June 30, 2012	OVM	2,800,429	3,480,441	680,012	80.46%	964,160	70.0
TY POST-EMPI Actuarial	LOYM	IENT BENEFI (a) Actuarial	TS PLAN (b) Actuarial	(b-a) Unfunded	(a/b)	(c)	((b-a)/c) UAAL as a Percentage o
TY POST-EMPI	LOYM	IENT BENEFI	TS PLAN (b)	(b-a)			((b-a)/c) UAAL as a
TY POST-EMPI Actuarial Valuation	LOYM	IENT BENEFITO (a) Actuarial Value of	(b) Actuarial Accrued	(b-a) Unfunded Actuarial Accrued	(a/b) Funded	(c) Covered Payroll	((b-a)/c) UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
Actuarial Valuation Date		IENT BENEFITO (a) Actuarial Value of	(b) Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL)	(b-a) Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL)	(a/b) Funded Ratio	(c) Covered Payroll	((b-a)/c) UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
Actuarial Valuation Date July 1, 2009		IENT BENEFITO (a) Actuarial Value of	(b) Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) \$ 3,812,000	(b-a) Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) \$ 3,812,000	(a/b) Funded Ratio 0.00% \$	(c) Covered Payroll 13,036,900	((b-a)/c) UAAL as a Percentage of
Actuarial Valuation Date July 1, 2009 July 1, 2010 July 1, 2012	\$	Actuarial Value of Assets	(b) Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) \$ 3,812,000 2,656,000 2,547,000	(b-a) Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) \$ 3,812,000 2,656,000 2,547,000 ENT BENEFITS PLAN	(a/b) Funded Ratio 0.00% \$ 0.00%	(c) Covered Payroll 13,036,900 10,091,000 11,981,000	((b-a)/c) UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll 29.2 26.3
Actuarial Valuation Date July 1, 2009 July 1, 2010 July 1, 2012	\$	Actuarial Value of Assets	(b) Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) \$ 3,812,000 2,656,000 2,547,000	(b-a) Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) \$ 3,812,000 2,656,000 2,547,000	(a/b) Funded Ratio 0.00% \$	(c) Covered Payroll 13,036,900 10,091,000	((b-a)/c) UAAL as a Percentage Covered Payroll 29.2 26.3 21.2
Actuarial Valuation Date July 1, 2009 July 1, 2010 July 1, 2012	\$	Actuarial Value of Assets	(b) Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) \$ 3,812,000 2,656,000 2,547,000	(b-a) Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) \$ 3,812,000 2,656,000 2,547,000 ENT BENEFITS PLAN	(a/b) Funded Ratio 0.00% \$ 0.00%	(c) Covered Payroll 13,036,900 10,091,000 11,981,000	((b-a)/c) UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll 29.2 26.3 21.2 ((b-a)/c) UAAL as a
Actuarial Valuation Date July 1, 2009 July 1, 2010 July 1, 2012 CHOOL BOARD Actuarial Valuation	\$	Actuarial Value of Assets MPONENT UN (a) Actuarial Value of	(b) Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) \$ 3,812,000 2,656,000 2,547,000 IT POST-EMPLOYM (b) Actuarial Accrued	(b-a) Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) \$ 3,812,000 2,656,000 2,547,000 ENT BENEFITS PLAN (b-a) Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL)	(a/b) Funded Ratio 0.00% \$ 0.00% 0.00%	(c) Covered Payroll 13,036,900 10,091,000 11,981,000 (c) Covered Payroll	((b-a)/c) UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll 29.2 26.3 21.2 ((b-a)/c) UAAL as a Percentage Covered Payroll
Actuarial Valuation Date July 1, 2009 July 1, 2010 July 1, 2012 CHOOL BOARD Actuarial Valuation Date	\$	Actuarial Value of Assets MPONENT UN (a) Actuarial Value of	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) \$ 3,812,000 2,656,000 2,547,000 IT POST-EMPLOYM (b) Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL)	(b-a) Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) \$ 3,812,000 2,656,000 2,547,000 ENT BENEFITS PLAN (b-a) Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL)	(a/b) Funded Ratio 0.00% \$ 0.00% 0.00% (a/b) Funded Ratio	(c) Covered Payroll 13,036,900 10,091,000 11,981,000 (c) Covered Payroll	((b-a)/c) UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll 29.2 26.3 21.2 ((b-a)/c) UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Covered

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

- Virginia Public Assistance Fund to account for the provision of health and welfare services. Financing is provided by state and federal funds, which may be used only for this purpose.
- Comprehensive Services Act Fund to account for the provisions of special services to youth and families required by the Comprehensive Services Act. Financing is provided by state funds, which may be used only for this purpose.
- Youth and Family Services Fund to account for the provision of youth programs and services to local youth and families. Financing is provided by state and federal funds, related local matching funds, and other revenues.
- Shenandoah Valley Animal Service Center Fund to account for funds received and disbursed related to the operations of the regional kennel provided for residents of Staunton City, Waynesboro City, and Augusta County.
- Community Action Partnership of Staunton, Augusta and Waynesboro to account for funds received and disbursed for the operations of the Community Action Partnership of Staunton, Augusta, and Waynesboro.
- Economic Development Authority Fund to account for funds received and disbursed related to promoting the economic wellbeing of the community.

DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

Debt Revenue Fund – to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest, and related charges.

PERMANENT FUNDS

Cemetery Care Fund – to account for principal trust amounts received for the perpetual care of cemetery plots.

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS June 30, 2013

					Special Revenue					
	As	/irginia Public sistance Fund	С	omprehensive Services Act Fund		Youth and Family Services Fund	Va	henandoah alley Animal rvice Center Fund	Pai Staur	munity Action tnership of iton, Augusta nesboro Fund
ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents	•		•		•	100.045		44.040		440.050
Accounts receivable	\$	-	\$	-	\$	102,345 34,789	\$	11,846	\$	119,956
Due from other funds		-		-		34,709		42,439		-
Due from other governments		97,383		143.638		133,983		•		30,844
Restricted assets:		37,000		140,000		100,000		-		30,044
Cash and cash equivalents		-		-				•		
Total assets	\$	97,383	\$	143,638	\$	271,117	\$	54,285	\$	150,800
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:										
Accounts payable		_		74,479		20,915		5,069		47,161
Accrued payroll				,		26,201		8,477		-
Retainage payable		-		-		,		-		_
Due to other funds		97,383		69,159		-		25,699		-
Compensated absences						1,806				-
Total liabilities		97,383		143,638		48,922	-	39,245		47,161
Fund Balances:										
Nonspendable:										
Permanent fund principal		-		-		-		-		-
Restricted for:										
Shenandoah Valley Animal Center		-		-		•		15,040		-
Capital projects Committed to:		-		-		-		-		•
EDA revolving loans		_		-		-		-		-
Capital projects Assigned to:		-		-		-		•		-
Youth and family services		-		-		222,195		-		-
CAPSAW		-		-		•		-		103,639
Economic Development Authority		-		-		-		-		-
Debt service		-		-		-		-		-
Capital projects				-				-		-
Total fund balances		-				222,195		15,040		103,639
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	97,383	\$	143,638	\$	271,117	\$	54,285	\$	150,800

				 Date		Carital				Exhibit 13	
	conomic			Debt Service		Capital Projects		Permanent		Total	
			•	 Debt		Capital	Cemetery			Nonmajor	
	relopment			Revenue	Inn	provements	,	Care	Governmental		
	uthority		Total	Fund	1111	Fund		Fund	Funds		
	Fund		lotai	 Funa		Fund		Fulld		ruius	
\$	279,425	\$	513,572	\$ 152,190	\$	3,296,584	\$	-	\$	3,962,346	
			77,228	•		250		-		77,478	
	11,057		11,057	-		•		-		11,057	
	•		405,848	-		558,922		-		964,770	
	-			 -		-		542,549		542,549	
\$	290,482	<u>\$</u>	1,007,705	\$ 152,190	\$	3,855,756	\$	542,549	\$	5,558,200	
	-		147,624	-		348,138		-		495,762	
	_		34,678	-		-		-		34,678	
	-		•	-		59,013		-		59,013	
	-		192,241	-		-		-		192,241	
	-		1,806	 -		-		-		1,806	
<u> </u>	-		376,349	 -		407,151		-		783,500	
	-		-	-		-		542,549		542,549	
			45.040					_		15.040	
	-		15,040 -	-		2,464,442		-		2,464,442	
	52,844		52,844	-				-		52,844	
	-		-	-		980,802		-		980,802	
	•		222,195	-		-		-		222,19	
	-		103,639	-		-		-		103,639	
	237,638		237,638	-		-		=		237,638	
	· <u>-</u>		•	152,190		-		-		152,19	
			-	 -		3,361		•		3,36	
	290,482		631,356	 152,190		3,448,605		542,549		4,774,700	
\$	290,482	\$	1,007,705	\$ 152,190	\$	3,855,756	\$	542,549	\$	5,558,200	

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

				Special Revenue	
	Virginia Public Assistance Fund	Comprehensive Services Act Fund	Youth and Family Services Fund	Shenandoah Valley Animal Service Center Fund	Community Action Partnership of Staunton, Augusta & Waynesboro Fund
REVENUES Revenue from use of money and property	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 613	\$ 3	\$ 860
Charges for services	J -	J	a 013	15,178	5 000
Miscellaneous	•	_	74,336	5,687	6,999
Recovered costs	_	_	260,936	199,707	143,038
Intergovernmental:	_	_	200,000	100,101	140,000
Local - School Board	_	_	_	-	-
Commonwealth	682,994	817.009	192,546	2,353	8,464
Federal	427,171	-	480,773	2,000	154,591
receiai	421,111		400,773		104,001
Total revenues	1,110,165	817,009	1,009,204	222,928	313,952
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
Public safety	•	-	1,011,755	279,365	-
Public works	-	•	•	-	-
Health and welfare	1,722,017	1,317,802	120,115	-	246,437
Community development	· · ·	•	-	-	-
Capital projects	-	-	-	•	-
Debt service:					
Principal retirement	-	-	-	-	-
Interest and fiscal charges					
Total expenditures	1,722,017	1,317,802	1,131,870	279,365	246,437
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)					
expenditures	(611,852)	(500,793)	(122,666)	(56,437)	67,515
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers in	611,852	500,793	135,000	56,437	_
Transfers out		-	•	•	-
Total other financing sources and uses	611,852	500,793	135,000	56,437	-
Net change in fund balances	-		12,334	-	67,515
Fund balance - beginning (as adjusted)	•	-	209,861	15,040	36,124
Fund balance - ending	<u> - </u>	<u> - </u>	\$ 222,195	\$ 15,040	\$ 103,639

vh		

Economic Development Authority Fund		Total		Debt Service Debt Revenue Fund	In	Capital Projects Capital nprovements Fund	Permanent Cemetery Care Fund			Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
98	2 \$	2,458	\$	-	\$	8,022	\$	4,145	\$	14,625
•		15,178		-		-		-		15,178
12,27	4	99,296		-		54,251		19,750		173,297
-		603,681		-		9,713		•		613,394
-		-		200,000		-		-		200,000
-		1,703,366		•		416,046		-		2,119,412
36,00	<u> </u>	1,098,535		-		455,065				1,553,600
49,25	6 _	3,522,514		200,000		943,097		23,895		4,689,506
_		1,291,120		_		_		_		1,291,120
-		1,201,120		_		2,156,943		-		2,156,943
_		3,406,371		_		-		-		3,406,371
439,99	12	439,992		-		-		-		439,992
-	-	-		-		2,396		-		2,396
746,12	26	746,126		577,168		-		-		1,323,294
145,06	<u> </u>	145,061		777,150		_		-		922,211
1,331,17	<u>79</u>	6,028,670		1,354,318		2,159,339		<u>-</u>		9,542,327
(1,281,92	23) _	(2,506,156)		(1,154,318)		(1,216,242)		23,895		(4,852,821
1,479,3	97	2,783,479		1,000,326		376,374		-		4,160,179
-, ., ., ., .		-,,.,.		-		(825)		(4,145)		(4,970
1,479,3	97	2,783,479	_	1,000,326		375,549		(4,145)	_	4,155,209
197,4	74	277,323		(153,992)		(840,693)		19,750		(697,612
93,0	08	354,033		306,182		4,289,298		522,799		5,472,312
290,4	<u>32</u> \$	631,356	<u>\$</u>	152,190	\$	3,448,605	\$	542,549	<u>\$</u>	4,774,700

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

				Virginia Public A	ssista	ance Fund		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		Original Budget		Final Budget		Actual		/ariance With Final Budget Positive (Negative)
REVENUES Revenue from use of money and property	\$		\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
Revenue from use of money and property Miscellaneous	Ф	-	Ф	-	Ф	-	Ψ	-
Recovered costs		-		-		-		-
Intergovernmental:								
Commonwealth		762,776		762,776		682,994		(79,782)
Federal		575,428		575,428		427,171		(148,257)
Total revenues		1,338,204		1,338,204		1,110,165		(228,039)
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
Public safety		-		-		-		-
Health and welfare		1,966,000		1,966,000		1,722,017		243,983
Total expenditures		1,966,000		1,966,000		1,722,017		243,983
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)								
expenditures		(627,796)		(627,796)		(611,852)		15,944
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in		627,796		627,796		611,852		(15,944)
Total other financing sources and uses		627,796		627,796		611,852		(15,944)
Net change in fund balances		-		-				-
Fund balance - beginning		_		-		-		
, and balance beginning					_			
Fund balance - ending	<u>\$</u>		\$		<u>\$</u>		Ψ_	
		SI	nenan	doah Valley Anir	nal S	ervice Center Fu	nd	Variance With
		Original		Final				Final Budget Positive
		Original Budget		Final Budget		Actual		Final Budget
REVENUES Property from use of money and property		•	s		<u> </u>	Actual 3		Final Budget Positive
Revenue from use of money and property	\$	•	\$		\$	3		Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenue from use of money and property Charges for services	\$	•	\$		\$			Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenue from use of money and property Charges for services Miscellaneous	\$	•	\$		\$	3 15,178		Final Budget Positive (Negative) 3 15,178
Revenue from use of money and property Charges for services Miscellaneous Recovered costs	\$	Budget - - -	\$	Budget - - -	\$	3 15,178 5,687		Final Budget Positive (Negative) 3 15,178 5,687
Revenue from use of money and property Charges for services Miscellaneous	\$	Budget - - -	\$	Budget - - -	\$	3 15,178 5,687		Final Budget Positive (Negative) 3 15,178 5,687
Revenue from use of money and property Charges for services Miscellaneous Recovered costs Intergovernmental:	\$	Budget - - -	\$	Budget - - -	\$	3 15,178 5,687 199,707		Final Budget Positive (Negative) 3 15,178 5,687 (4,342)
Revenue from use of money and property Charges for services Miscellaneous Recovered costs Intergovernmental: Commonwealth Total revenues	\$ 	Budget 204,049	\$	Budget 204,049	\$	3 15,178 5,687 199,707 2,353		Final Budget Positive (Negative) 3 15,178 5,687 (4,342) 2,353
Revenue from use of money and property Charges for services Miscellaneous Recovered costs Intergovernmental:	\$ 	Budget 204,049	\$	Budget 204,049	\$	3 15,178 5,687 199,707 2,353 222,928		Final Budget Positive (Negative) 3 15,178 5,687 (4,342) 2,353 18,879
Revenue from use of money and property Charges for services Miscellaneous Recovered costs Intergovernmental:	\$	Budget 204,049		Budget 204,049	\$	3 15,178 5,687 199,707 2,353		Final Budget Positive (Negative) 3 15,178 5,687 (4,342) 2,353 18,879
Revenue from use of money and property Charges for services Miscellaneous Recovered costs Intergovernmental:	\$	Budget 204,049 - 204,049		Budget 204,049 - 204,049	\$	3 15,178 5,687 199,707 2,353 222,928		Final Budget Positive (Negative) 3 15,178 5,687 (4,342) 2,353 18,879
Revenue from use of money and property Charges for services Miscellaneous Recovered costs Intergovernmental: Commonwealth Total revenues EXPENDITURES Current: Public safety Total expenditures	\$	Budget 204,049 - 204,049 248,840		Budget 204,049 - 204,049 270,196	\$	3 15,178 5,687 199,707 2,353 222,928		Final Budget Positive (Negative) 3 15,178 5,687 (4,342) 2,353 18,879 (9,169
Revenue from use of money and property Charges for services Miscellaneous Recovered costs Intergovernmental: Commonwealth Total revenues EXPENDITURES Current: Public safety	\$	Budget 204,049 - 204,049 248,840		Budget 204,049 - 204,049 270,196		3 15,178 5,687 199,707 2,353 222,928	\$	Final Budget Positive (Negative) 3 15,178 5,687 (4,342) 2,353 18,879
Revenue from use of money and property Charges for services Miscellaneous Recovered costs Intergovernmental: Commonwealth Total revenues EXPENDITURES Current: Public safety Total expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$ 	Budget 204,049 - 204,049 - 248,840 248,840		Budget 204,049 - 204,049 270,196 270,196		3 15,178 5,687 199,707 2,353 222,928 279,365 279,365	\$	Final Budget Positive (Negative) 3 15,178 5,687 (4,342) 2,353 18,879 (9,169 (9,169) 9,710
Revenue from use of money and property Charges for services Miscellaneous Recovered costs Intergovernmental: Commonwealth Total revenues EXPENDITURES Current: Public safety Total expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	\$ 	Budget 204,049 - 204,049 - 248,840 248,840		Budget 204,049 - 204,049 270,196 270,196		3 15,178 5,687 199,707 2,353 222,928 279,365 279,365	\$	Final Budget Positive (Negative) 3 15,178 5,687 (4,342) 2,353 18,879 (9,169 9,710 11,646
Revenue from use of money and property Charges for services Miscellaneous Recovered costs Intergovernmental: Commonwealth Total revenues EXPENDITURES Current: Public safety Total expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	Budget 204,049 - 204,049 248,840 248,840 (44,791)		Budget 204,049 - 204,049 270,196 270,196		3 15,178 5,687 199,707 2,353 222,928 279,365 279,365	\$	Final Budget Positive (Negative) 3 15,178 5,687 (4,342) 2,353 18,879 (9,169 (9,169) 9,710
Revenue from use of money and property Charges for services Miscellaneous Recovered costs Intergovernmental: Commonwealth Total revenues EXPENDITURES Current: Public safety Total expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in	\$	Budget 204,049 - 204,049 248,840 248,840 (44,791)		Budget 204,049 - 204,049 270,196 270,196 44,791		3 15,178 5,687 199,707 2,353 222,928 279,365 279,365 (56,437)	\$	Final Budget Positive (Negative) 3 15,178 5,687 (4,342) 2,353 18,879 (9,169 9,710 11,646
Revenue from use of money and property Charges for services Miscellaneous Recovered costs Intergovernmental: Commonwealth Total revenues EXPENDITURES Current: Public safety Total expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in Total other financing sources and uses	\$	Budget 204,049 - 204,049 248,840 248,840 (44,791)		Budget 204,049 - 204,049 270,196 270,196 (66,147) 44,791 44,791		3 15,178 5,687 199,707 2,353 222,928 279,365 279,365 (56,437) 56,437	\$	Final Budget Positive (Negative) 3 15,178 5,687 (4,342) 2,353 18,879 (9,169 9,710 11,646 11,646

Exhibit 15

	Co	mprehensive S	ervic	es Act Fund						Youth and Family	y Se	ervices Fund		
		· •		Actual	· ·			Original Budget						Variance With Final Budget Positive (Negative)
\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	•	\$	613	\$	613
-		-		-		-		88,675		88,675		74,336		(14,339)
-		-		-		-		283,700		283,700		260,936		(22,764)
891,000		891,000		817,009		(73,991)		289,166		298,657		192,546		(106,111)
-							_	277,949		477,949	_	480,773		2,824
 891,000		891,000		817,009		(73,991)		939,490	_	1,148,981		1,009,204		(139,777)
								1,117,394		1,153,954		1,011,755		142,199
 1,400,000		1,400,000		1,317,802		82,198	_	85,799		285,799		120,115		165,684
 1,400,000		1,400,000		1,317,802		82,198	_	1,203,193		1,439,753		1,131,870		307,883
 (509,000)		(509,000)		(500,793)		8,207	_	(263,703)		(290,772)	_	(122,666)	_	168,106
509,000		509,000		500,793		(8,207)		135,000		135,000		135,000		
 509,000		509,000		500,793		(8,207)	_	135,000		135,000	_	135,000	_	-
 -		-		-		-		(128,703)		(155,772)		12,334		168,106
 -		-		-	_		_	128,703	_	155,772		209,861	_	54,089
\$ 	<u>\$</u>	· .	<u>s</u>	-	<u>\$</u>	-	<u>\$</u>	-	<u>\$</u>	-	\$	222,195	<u>\$</u>	222,195

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL DEBT SERVICE FUNDS For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

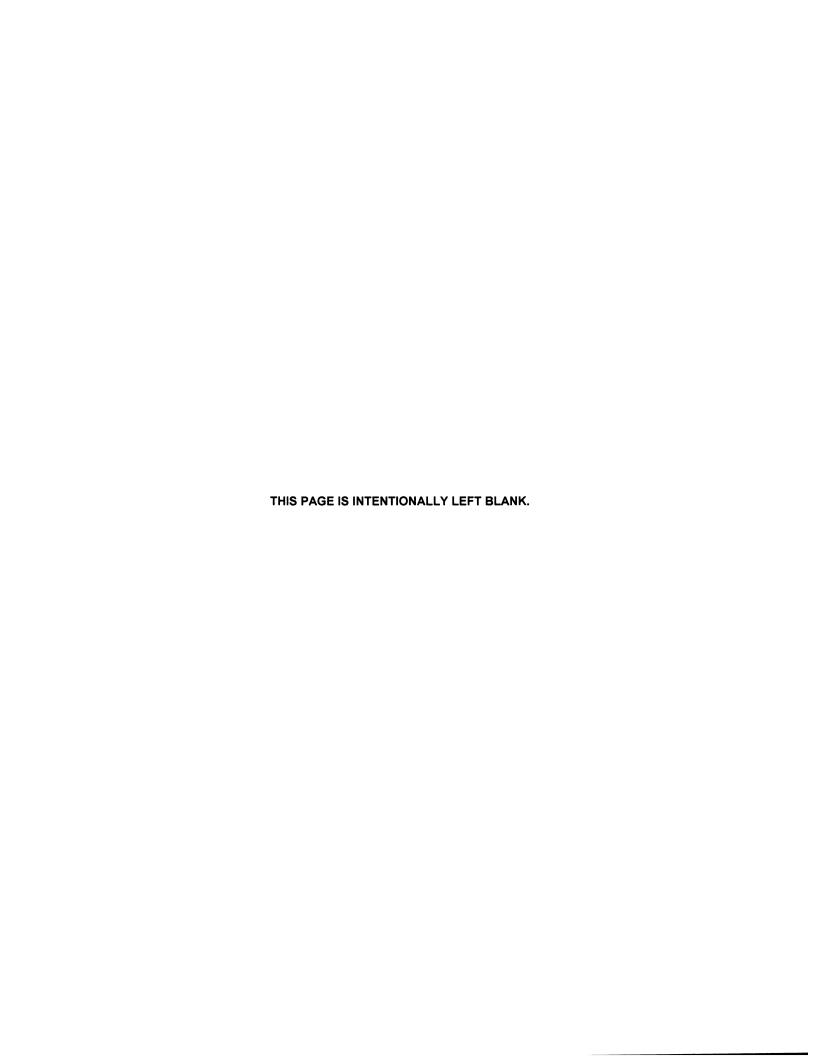
ᆫᆉ	: L	.:.	4	•
Exh	ш	ж	1	О

	 					Exhibit 16
		 Debt Reve	enue	Fund		
					V	ariance with
					F	inal Budget -
	Original	Final				Positive
	Budget	Budget		Actual		(Negative)
REVENUES						
Intergovernmental:						
Local - School Board	\$ -	\$ -	\$	200,000	\$	200,000
Total revenues	-	 -		200,000		200,000
EXPENDITURES						
Debt Service:						
Principal retirement	577.168	577,168		577,168		_
Interest and fiscal charges	777,151	777,151		777,150		1
Total expenditures	 1,354,319	 1,354,319	_	1,354,318		1
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)						
expenditures	 (1,354,319)	 (1,354,319)	_	(1,154,318)		200,001
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in	846,051	846,051		1,000,326		154,275
Total other financing sources and uses	 846,051	 846,051		1,000,326		154,275
Net change in fund balances	(508,268)	(508,268)		(153,992)		354,276
Fund balance - beginning	 508,268	 508,268		306,182		(202,086)
Fund balance - ending	\$ 	\$ 	<u>\$</u>	152,190	\$	152,190

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

Exi	<u> 11</u>	bi	<u>t</u>	17

	Capital Improvements Fund									
	•			Capital Improv	/eme	nts runa	Vs	riance with		
								nal Budget -		
	Or	iginal		Final				Positive		
		ıdget		Budget		Actual	(Negative)		
REVENUES										
Revenue from use of money and property	\$	-	\$	-	\$	8,022	\$	8,022		
Miscellaneous		-		54,000		54,251		251		
Recovered Costs		-		-		9,713		9,713		
Intergovernmental:										
Commonwealth		-		_		416,046		416,046		
Federal		-		111,978		455,065		343,087		
Total revenues		-		165,978		943,097		777,119		
EXPENDITURES										
Current:										
Public works		_		1,244,604		2,156,943		(912,339)		
Capital projects		-		65,587		2,396		63,191		
Total expenditures				1,310,191		2,159,339		(849,148)		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)										
expenditures				(1,144,213)		(1,216,242)		(72,029)		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)										
Transfers in		-		376,374		376,374		-		
Transfers out		-		(825)		(825)				
Total other financing sources and uses				375,549		375,549		-		
Net change in fund balances		-		(768,664)		(840,693)		(72,029)		
Fund balance - beginning				768,664		4,289,298		3,520,634		
Fund balance - ending	\$	-	\$		\$	3,448,605	\$	3,448,605		



NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS

Garbage Fund – to account for the provision of garbage collection services to city residents. Financing is provided by garbage collection charges received from customers.

Augusta County Service Authority (ACSA) Joint Landfill Fund – to account for the City's interest in the Augusta Regional Landfill. Financing is provided by the City's share of landfill charges collected from customers.

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS June 30, 2013

				Exhibit 18
		Garbage Fund	ACSA Joint Landfill Fund	Nonmajor Enterprise Funds
ASSETS				
Current assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	660,828	552,761	\$ 1,213,589
Accounts receivable (net of allowance				
for uncollectibles)		205,247	115,686	320,933
Total current assets		866,075	668,447	1,534,522
Noncurrent assets:				
Equity interest in joint venture			2,735,099	2,735,099
Capital assets:				
Buildings		113,453	-	113,453
Machinery and equipment		1,118,975	-	1,118,975
Less accumulated depreciation		(875,298)	-	(875,298)
Total capital assets (net of				
accumulated depreciation)		357,130	-	357,130
Total noncurrent assets		357,130	2,735,099	3,092,229
Total assets		1,223,205	3,403,546	4,626,751
LIABILITIES				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable		5,055	133,552	138,607
Accrued payroll		18,810	-	18,810
Deposits payable		975	-	975
Compensated absences		2,000	-	2,000
Total current liabilities		26,840	133,552	160,392
Noncurrent liabilities:				
Compensated absences		25,002	-	25,002
Net OPEB obligation		17,881	-	17,881
Total noncurrent liabilities		42,883	_	42,883
Total liabilities		69,723	133,552	203,275
NET POSITION				
Net investment in capital assets		357,130	-	357,130
Unrestricted		796,352	3,269,994	4,066,346
Total net position	\$	1,153,482	3,269,994	\$ 4,423,476

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

				 Exhibit 19
		Garbage Fund	ACSA Joint Landfill Fund	Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds
OPERATING REVENUES				
Charges for services	\$	1,124,421	\$ 781,904	\$ 1,906,325
Miscellaneous		10,480	 11,593	 22,073
Total operating revenues		1,134,901	 793,497	 1,928,398
OPERATING EXPENSES				
Personal services		652,345	-	652,345
Contractual services		59,352	462,092	521,444
Other supplies and expenses		196,373	-	196,373
Depreciation		64,929	 -	 64,929
Total operating expenses		972,999	 462,092	 1,435,091
Operating income (loss)		161,902	 331,405	 493,307
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)				
Intergovernmental:				
Commonwealth		7,216	-	7,216
Interest income		4,377	2,233	6,610
Gain (loss) on equity interest			 (226,149)	 (226,149
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)		11,593	 (223,916)	 (212,323
Income before contributions and transfers		173,495	107,489	280,984
Transfers out		(109,000)	 <u> </u>	 (109,000
Change in net position		64,495	107,489	171,984
Total net position - beginning		1,088,987	 3,162,505	 4,251,492
Total net position - ending	<u>\$</u>	1,153,482	\$ 3,269,994	\$ 4,423,476

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

Exhibit 20 Total **ACSA Joint** Nonmajor Landfill Garbage Enterprise Fund Fund **Funds CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES** Cash received from customers and users \$ 1,117,800 \$ 743,864 \$ 1,861,664 Cash paid to suppliers (252,607)(454,931) (707,538)Cash paid to employees (643,462)(643,462)Other receipts (payments) 10,480 11,593 22,073 Net cash provided (used) by operating activities 232,211 300,526 532,737 **CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES** Subsidy from state grant 7,216 7,216 Transfer to other funds (109,000)(109,000)Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities (101,784)**CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES** Interest received 4,377 2,233 6,610 Cash paid to joint venture (180,479)(180,479)Net cash provided by investing activities 4,377 (178, 246)(173,869)Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents 134,804 122,280 257.084 Cash and cash equivalents - beginning of year 526,024 430,481 956,505 Cash and cash equivalents - end of year 660,828 \$ 552,761 \$ 1,213,589 Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: Operating income (loss) \$ 161,902 \$ 331,405 \$ 493,307 Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: Depreciation 64.929 64.929 (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable (6,576)(38,040)(44,616) Increase (decrease) in accounts payable 3,118 10,279 7,161 Increase (decrease) in accrued payroll 7.854 7,854 Increase (decrease) in net OPEB obligation 2.222 2.222 Increase (decrease) in deposits payable (45)(45)Increase (decrease) in compensated absences (1,193)(1,193)**Total Adjustments** (30,879)70,309 39,430 Net cash provided (used) by operating activities 300,526 \$ 232,211 \$ 532,737

Noncash investing, capital, and financing activities:

There are no noncash activities to disclose.

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

AGENCY FUNDS

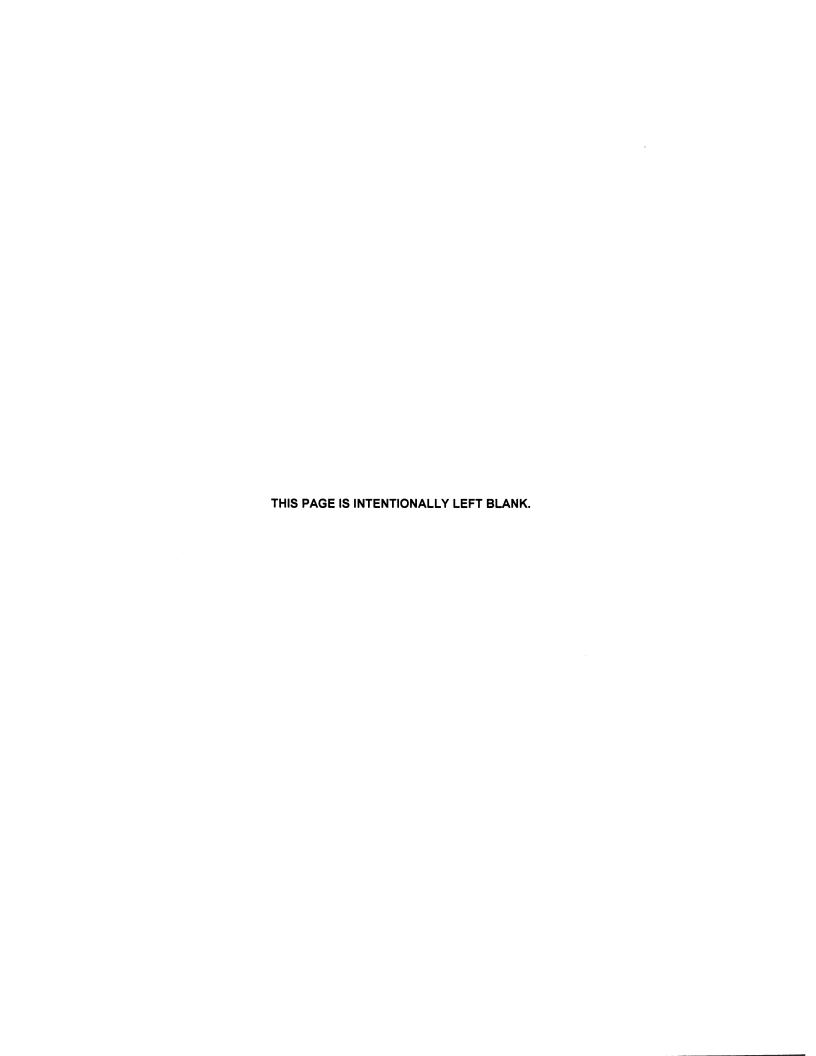
- Payroll Fringes Fund to account for funds withheld and payment of funds for payroll withholding taxes for all City employees.
- Special Welfare Fund to account for the receipt and payment of funds collected by the City on behalf of certain social service clients.
- Shenandoah Valley Police Academy to account for funds received and disbursed for the payroll costs of the Shenandoah Valley Police Academy.
- First Aid Crew to account for funds received and disbursed for supplies and utilities to benefit the Waynesboro First Aid Crew.

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION AGENCY FUNDS June 30, 2013

						Exhibit 21
	 		SI	nenandoah		
				Valley		
	Payroll	Special		Police	First Aid	
	Fringes	Welfare		Academy	Crew	
	Fund	 Fund		Fund	 Fund	Total
ASSETS						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 674,102	\$ 21,624	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 695,726
Accounts receivable	13,043	-		46,885	3,941	63,869
Due from other governments	 -	 -		14,588	 -	14,588
Total assets	\$ 687,145	\$ 21,624	\$	61,473	\$ 3,941	\$ 774,183
LIABILITIES						
Accounts payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 1,755	\$ 1,755
Accrued payroll	-	-		13,446	_	13,446
Payroll taxes and fringes payable	687,145	-		-	-	687,145
Due to external parties	-	-		33,439	2,186	35,625
Net OPEB obligation	-	-		14,588	-	14,588
Amounts held for social service clients	 -	21,624		· -	-	21,624
Total liabilities	\$ 687.145	\$ 21.624	\$	61,473	\$ 3.941	\$ 774,183

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AGENCY FUNDS

	E	Balance					E	Exhibit 22 Balance
	Ju	ly 1, 2012		Additions		Deletions	June	e 30, 2013
Payroll Fringes Fund								
Assets:	_		_		_		_	07.4.100
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	453,836	\$	10,616,971	\$	10,396,705	\$	674,102
Accounts receivable		414		38,551		25,922		13,043
Total assets	\$	454,250	\$	10,655,522	\$	10,422,627	\$	687,145
Liabilities:								
Payroll taxes and fringes payable	\$	454,250	\$	10,645,189	\$	10,412,294	\$	687,145
Total liabilities	\$	454,250	\$	10,645,189	\$	10,412,294	\$	687,145
rotal habilities	<u> </u>	404,200	<u>~</u>	10,010,100	<u> </u>	10,112,201	<u> </u>	331113
Special Welfare Fund								
Assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	18,744	\$	49,829	\$	46,949	\$	21,624
Total assets	\$	18,744	\$	49,829	\$	46,949	\$	21,624
	<u></u>							
Liabilities:	_		. .	40.000	_	40.040	•	24 624
Amounts held for social services clients	\$	18,744	\$	49,829	\$	46,949	\$	21,624
Total liabilities	\$	18,744	\$	49,829	\$	46,949	\$	21,624
Shenandoah Valley Police Academy Fund								
Assets:	•		•	380,658	œ	380,658	œ.	_
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	20 502	\$	307,465	Φ	300,082	Ψ	46,885
Accounts receivable		39,502		1,486		-		14,588
Due from other governments		13,102				680,740	•	61,473
Total assets	\$	52,604	\$	689,609	\$	680,740	\$	01,473
Liabilities:								
Accrued payroll	\$	6,012	\$	13,446	\$	6,012	\$	13,446
Due to external parties		33,490		•		51		33,439
Net OPEB obligation		13,102		1,486		-		14,588
Total liabilities	\$	52,604	\$	14,932	\$	6,063	\$	61,473
First Aid Crew Fund								
Assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	-	\$	33,091	\$	33,091	\$	-
Accounts receivable		9,569		33,668		39,296		3,941
Total assets	\$	9,569	\$	66,759	\$	72,387	\$	3,941
1000.0			<u> </u>					
Liabilities:			_	20.040		00.444	•	4 755
Accounts payable	\$	947	\$	29,219	\$	28,411	\$	1,755
Due to external parties		8,622		1,354		7,790		2,186
Amounts held for first aid crew		-		36,186		36,186		
Total liabilities	\$	9,569	\$	66,759	\$	72,387	\$	3,941
Total All Agency Funds								
Assets:	\$	472,580	¢	11,080,549	s	10,857,403	\$	695,726
Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable	Ψ	49,485	Ψ	379,684	•	365,300	•	63,869
Due from other governments		13,102		1,486		-		14,588
_	\$	535,167	\$	11,461,719		11,222,703	\$	774,183
Total assets	<u>v</u>	555,107	Φ	11,401,713	<u> </u>	11,222,100	<u> </u>	,,,,,,
Liabilities:							_	
Accounts payable	\$	947	\$	29,219		28,411	\$	1,755
Accrued payroll		6,012		13,446		6,012		13,446
Payroll taxes and fringes payable		454,250		10,645,189		10,412,294		687,145
Due to external parties		42,112		1,354		7,841		35,625
Net OPEB obligation		13,102		1,486		-		14,588
Amounts held for social services clients		18,744		49,829		46,949		21,624 -
Amounts held for the first aid crew Total liabilities	\$	- 535,167	S	36,186 10,776,709		36,186 10,537,693	\$	774,183



DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT - SCHOOL BOARD

MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

- School Operating Fund to account for the operations and maintenance of the seven city-owned schools. Financing is provided by state and federal funds, and by appropriations from the City's general revenues. State and federal education funds received may be used only for this purpose.
- School Textbook Fund to account for the purchase and sale of school textbooks. Financing is provided primarily by the transfer of funds from the School Fund and funds so received are limited by the School Board to expenditure only for school textbooks.

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

School Cafeteria Fund – to account for the operation and maintenance of the cafeterias of the seven City-owned schools. Financing is provided primarily from charges for services and federal and state lunch subsidies. Such funds are limited by federal and state law to expenditures for cafeteria operations and maintenance.

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

School Construction Fund – to account for the financing and construction of school capital projects. Currently, financing is provided by bond proceeds. Expenditures are for the construction of school facilities.

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

PRIVATE-PURPOSE TRUST FUNDS

Kimler Fund – to account for donations received for the purpose of funding scholarships.

AGENCY FUNDS

School Payroll Fringes Fund – to account for funds withheld and payment of funds for payroll withholding taxes for all school employees.

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA BALANCE SHEET DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT - SCHOOL BOARD GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS June 30, 2013

		School		School		Other	Exhibit 23 Total	
	(Operating Fund	Textbook Fund		Governmental Funds		G	overnmental Funds
ASSETS								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	2,765,756	\$	653,184	\$	354,104	\$	3,773,044
Accounts receivable		737		-		623		1,360
Due from other governments		1,198,223		-		629		1,198,852
Prepaid items		166,862		-				166,862
Total assets	\$	4,131,578	\$	653,184	\$	355,356	<u>\$</u>	5,140,118
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES								
Accounts payable		482,316		2,240		8,589		493,145
Accrued payroll		3,348,132		-		88,770		3,436,902
Due to primary government						216,151		216,151
Total liabilities		3,830,448		2,240		313,510		4,146,198
Fund balances:								
Nonspendable:								
Prepaid items		166,862		-		-		166,862
Committed to:								
Education		134,268		-		-		134,268
Assigned to:								
Education		-		650,944		237,894		888,838
Unassigned:		-		-		(196,048)		(196,048)
Total fund balances		301,130		650,944		41,846		993,920
Total liabilities and fund balances	<u>\$</u>	4,131,578	\$	653,184	\$	355,356		
Amounts reported for governmental activities different because:	s in the sta	tement of net	positio	n (Exhibit 1) a	ire			
Capital assets used in governmental acti are not reported in the funds.	ivities are r	not financial re	source	es and, theref	ore,			41,065,373
Long-term liabilities, including bonds pay period and, therefore, are not reporte			yable	in the current			Management	(5,269,046)

\$ (1,176,830)

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT - SCHOOL BOARD GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

REVENUES Revenue from use of money and property Charges for services Miscellaneous Recovered costs Intergovernmental: Local Commonwealth Federal Total revenues EXPENDITURES Current: Education Payment to the City Debt Service: Principal retirement Interest and fiscal charges Total expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Capital lease Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources and uses Net change in fund balances	Operating Fund \$ 48,007 74,734 106,391 41,238	\$	Textbook Fund	Funds	Governmental
Revenue from use of money and property Charges for services Miscellaneous Recovered costs Intergovernmental: Local Commonwealth Federal Total revenues EXPENDITURES Current: Education Payment to the City Debt Service: Principal retirement Interest and fiscal charges Total expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Capital lease Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources and uses	74,734 106,391	\$			Funds
Charges for services Miscellaneous Recovered costs Intergovernmental: Local Commonwealth Federal Total revenues EXPENDITURES Current: Education Payment to the City Debt Service: Principal retirement Interest and fiscal charges Total expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Capital lease Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources and uses	74,734 106,391	\$			
Miscellaneous Recovered costs Intergovernmental: Local Commonwealth Federal Total revenues EXPENDITURES Current: Education Payment to the City Debt Service: Principal retirement Interest and fiscal charges Total expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Capital lease Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources and uses	106,391		-	\$ -	\$ 48,007
Recovered costs Intergovernmental: Local Commonwealth Federal Total revenues EXPENDITURES Current: Education Payment to the City Debt Service: Principal retirement Interest and fiscal charges Total expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Capital lease Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources and uses	•		-	315,313	390,047
Intergovernmental: Local Commonwealth Federal Total revenues EXPENDITURES Current: Education Payment to the City Debt Service: Principal retirement Interest and fiscal charges Total expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Capital lease Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources and uses	41,238		652	13,164	120,207
Local Commonwealth Federal Total revenues EXPENDITURES Current: Education Payment to the City Debt Service: Principal retirement Interest and fiscal charges Total expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Capital lease Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources and uses			-	-	41,238
Commonwealth Federal Total revenues EXPENDITURES Current: Education Payment to the City Debt Service: Principal retirement Interest and fiscal charges Total expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Capital lease Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources and uses					
Federal Total revenues EXPENDITURES Current: Education Payment to the City Debt Service: Principal retirement Interest and fiscal charges Total expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Capital lease Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources and uses	12,920,240		-	-	12,920,240
Total revenues EXPENDITURES Current: Education Payment to the City Debt Service: Principal retirement Interest and fiscal charges Total expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Capital lease Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources and uses	15,726,591		-	27,049	15,753,640
EXPENDITURES Current: Education Payment to the City Debt Service: Principal retirement Interest and fiscal charges Total expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Capital lease Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources and uses	3,015,714		-	977,367	3,993,081
Current: Education Payment to the City Debt Service: Principal retirement Interest and fiscal charges Total expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Capital lease Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources and uses	31,932,915	_	652	1,332,893	33,266,460
Education Payment to the City Debt Service: Principal retirement Interest and fiscal charges Total expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Capital lease Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources and uses					
Payment to the City Debt Service: Principal retirement Interest and fiscal charges Total expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Capital lease Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources and uses					
Debt Service: Principal retirement Interest and fiscal charges Total expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Capital lease Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources and uses	31,192,306		409,223	1,298,415	32,899,944
Interest and fiscal charges Total expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Capital lease Fransfers in Fransfers out Total other financing sources and uses	200,000		-	-	200,000
Total expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Capital lease Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources and uses	215,271		-	-	215,271
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Capital lease Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources and uses	162,585		_		162,585
expenditures OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Capital lease Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources and uses	31,770,162		409,223	1,298,415	33,477,800
expenditures OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Capital lease Fransfers in Fransfers out Total other financing sources and uses					
Capital lease Fransfers in Fransfers out Total other financing sources and uses	162,753		(408,571)	34,478	(211,340)
Capital lease Fransfers in Fransfers out Total other financing sources and uses					
Fransfers in Fransfers out Total other financing sources and uses	158,102				158,102
Transfers out Total other financing sources and uses	156,102		273,768	-	273,768
Total other financing sources and uses	(273,768)		273,700	-	(273,768)
•			273,768		158,102
Not abanda in fund halanasa	(115,666)		273,700		130,102
vet change in fullu balances	47,087		(134,803)	34,478	(53,238)
Fund balance (deficit) - beginning	254,043		785,747	7,368	
Fund balance - ending	\$ 301,130	\$	650,944	\$ 41,846	
Fund balance (deficit) - beginning Fund balance - ending Amounts reported for governmental activities in the stat different because:	\$ 301,130		650,944		
Governmental funds reported capital outlays as exp of activities the cost of those assets is allocated reported as depreciation expense. This is the a exceeded capital outlays (575,699) in the currer	over their estimate mount by which dep	d us	eful lives and		(728,790
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, leases to governmental funds, while the repayment of the current financial resources of governmental has any effect on net position. Also, governmen costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items warmounts are deferred and amortized in the state net effect of these differences in the treatment of	he principal of long- funds. Neither tran ntal funds report the then debt is first iss ement of activities.	tern sac effe ued, This	n debt consumes tion, however, ect of issuance whereas these amount is the		57,169
Some expenses reported in the statement of activiti resources and, therefore are not reported as ex	es do not require th	e us	se of current finar	ncial	(451,971

Change in net position of governmental activities

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT - SCHOOL BOARD FIDUCIARY FUNDS June 30, 2013

			Exhibit 25		
	Private-		Agency		
	Purpose		School		
	Trust		Payroll		
	Kimler		Fringes		
ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ -	\$	456,302		
Restricted assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	13,53	<u> 3</u>	-		
Total assets	13,53	<u>\$</u>	456,302		
LIABILITIES					
Payroll taxes and fringes payable			456,302		
Total liabilities		\$	456,302		
NET POSITION					
Restricted for:					
Educational purposes	\$ 13,5	<u> 33</u>			

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT - SCHOOL BOARD FIDUCIARY FUNDS

		Exhibit 26
	Priv	ate-
	Purp	ose
	Tru	ust
	Kim	nler
ADDITIONS		
Investment earnings:		
Interest	<u>\$</u>	149
Total additions	***	149
DEDUCTIONS		
Education expenses		-
Total deductions		-
Change in net position		149
Net position - beginning		13,384
Net position - ending	\$	13,533

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT - SCHOOL BOARD MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

				School Ope	ratin	g Fund			
		Budgeted	Amo					Variance with Final Budget - Positive	
DEVENUE		Original		Final		Actual		(Negative)	
REVENUES	•	45.000	•	45.000		40.007	•	00.007	
Revenue from use of money and property Charges for services	\$	15,000	\$	15,000	\$	48,007	\$	33,007	
Miscellaneous		124,782 97,507		124,782 106,607		74,734 106,391		(50,048)	
Recovered costs		92,000		92,000		41,238		(216) (50,762)	
Intergovernmental:		92,000		92,000		41,230		(50,762)	
Local		12,934,020		13,016,418		12,920,240		(96,178)	
Commonwealth		15,675,690		15,954,711		15,726,591		(228,120)	
Federal		2,527,174		3,089,763		3,015,714		(74,049)	
Total revenues		31,466,173		32,399,281		31,932,915	_	(466,366)	
EXPENDITURES									
Current:									
Education		30,844,228		31,897,111		31,192,306		704.805	
Payment to the City		-		-		200,000		(200,000)	
Debt service:								(===,===,	
Principal retirement		183,650		183,650		215,271		(31,621)	
Interest and fiscal charges		159,404		159,404		162,585		(3,181)	
Total expenditures		31,187,282		32,240,165		31,770,162	_	470,003	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)									
expenditures		278,891		159,116		162,753		3,637	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)									
Capital lease		-		-		158,102		158,102	
Transfers in		-		-		-		-	
Transfers out		(278,891)		(159,116)		(273,768)		(114,652	
Total other financing sources and uses		(278,891)		(159,116)	_	(115,666)		43,450	
Net change in fund balances		-		-		47,087		47,087	
Fund balance - beginning						254,043		254,043	
Fund balance - ending	\$	-	\$	<u> </u>	\$	301,130	\$	301,130	

_		••	٠.	_	
-~	n	ın	IT.	27	

		Sch	ool Tex	tbook	Fund			
N. A. A. T. M. S.	Budgeted Original	Amounts Final			Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)		
						(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		652		652	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
							<u>-</u>	
	-				652		652	
	278,891	3	78,891		409,223		(30,332)	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	278,891		 78,891		409,223		(30,332)	
	2/0,091		70,091		409,223		(30,332)	
	(278,891)	(3	78,891)		(408,571)		(29,680)	
	-		_		-		_	
	278,891	3	78,891		273,768		(105,123)	
	<u>-</u>				-		<u> </u>	
	278,891	3	78,891		273,768		(105,123)	
	-		-		(134,803)		(134,803)	
	-				785,747		785,747	
\$	<u>-</u>	\$	_	\$	650,944	\$	650,944	

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT - SCHOOL BOARD NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS June 30, 2013

						Exhibit 28
	Special			Capital		
	F	Revenue		Projects		Total
	School			School	Nonmajor	
	(Cafeteria	Co	onstruction	Governmental	
		Fund		Fund		Funds
ASSETS						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	334,001	\$	20,103	\$	354,104
Accounts receivable		623		-		623
Due from other governments		629		-		629
Total assets	\$	335,253	\$	20,103	\$	355,356
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:						
Accounts payable		8,589		_		8,589
Accrued payroll		88,770		-		88,770
Due to primary government				216,151		216,151
Total liabilities		97,359		216,151		313,510
Fund balances (deficits):						
Assigned to:						
Education		237,894		-		237,894
Unassigned:				(196,048)		(196,048)
Total fund balances (deficits)		237,894		(196,048)		41,846
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	335,253	\$	20,103	\$	355,356

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT - SCHOOL BOARD NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

						Exhibit 29	
		Special		Capital			
		Revenue		Projects	Total Nonmajor		
		School		School			
	(Cafeteria	Co	onstruction	Governmental		
		Fund		Fund		Funds	
REVENUES							
Charges for services	\$	315,313	\$	-	\$	315,313	
Miscellaneous		13,164		-		13,164	
Intergovernmental:							
Commonwealth		27,049		-		27,049	
Federal		977,367		-		977,367	
Total revenues		1,332,893				1,332,893	
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
Education		1,298,415		-		1,298,415	
Total expenditures	*****	1,298,415		-		1,298,415	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)							
expenditures		34,478		-		34,478	
Net change in fund balances		34,478		-		34,478	
Fund balance - beginning	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	203,416		(196,048)	4	7,368	
Fund balance - ending	\$	237,894	\$	(196,048)	\$	41,846	

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT - SCHOOL BOARD NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

								Exhibit 30	
	School Cafeteria Fund								
	Original Final Budget Budget			Final Budget				Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES								X	
Charges for services	\$	301,402	\$	301,402	\$	315,313	\$	13,911	
Miscellaneous		9,106		9,106		13,164		4,058	
Intergovernmental:						·		•	
Commonwealth		25,478		25,478		27,049		1,571	
Federal		959,866		959,866		977,367		17,501	
Total revenues		1,295,852		1,295,852		1,332,893	_	37,041	
EXPENDITURES									
Current:									
Education		1,295,852		1,295,852		1,298,415		(2,563)	
Total expenditures		1,295,852		1,295,852		1,298,415		(2,563)	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)									
Expenditures		_		-		34,478		34,478	
Net change in fund balances		-		-		34,478		34,478	
Fund balance - beginning						203,416	_	203,416	
Fund balance - ending	\$		\$	-	<u>\$</u>	237,894	<u>\$</u>	237,894	

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT - SCHOOL BOARD CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

								Exhibit 3	
	School Construction Fund								
					Final Budget Actual			Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES									
Total revenues	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$		
EXPENDITURES									
Total expenditures				-		-		-	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)									
expenditures		-		-		•		-	
Net change in fund balances		-		-		-		-	
Fund balance - beginning						(196,048)		(196,048	
Fund balance (deficit) - ending	\$	-	\$		\$	(196,048)	<u>\$</u>	(196,048	

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT - SCHOOL BOARD AGENCY FUNDS

								Exhibit 32
		Balance						Balance
	July 1, 2012		Additions		Deletions		June 30, 2013	
School Payroll Fringes Fund								
Assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	432,320	\$	13,072,582	\$	13,048,600	\$	456,302
Accounts receivable		24		-		24		-
Total assets	\$	432,344	\$	13,072,582	\$	13,048,624	\$	456,302
Liabilities:								
Payroll taxes and fringes payable		432,344		13,072,582		13,048,624		456,302
Total liabilities	\$	432,344	\$	13,072,582	\$	13,048,624	\$	456,302

CAPITAL ASSETS – USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SCHEDULE BY FUNCTION AND ACTIVITY* June 30, 2013

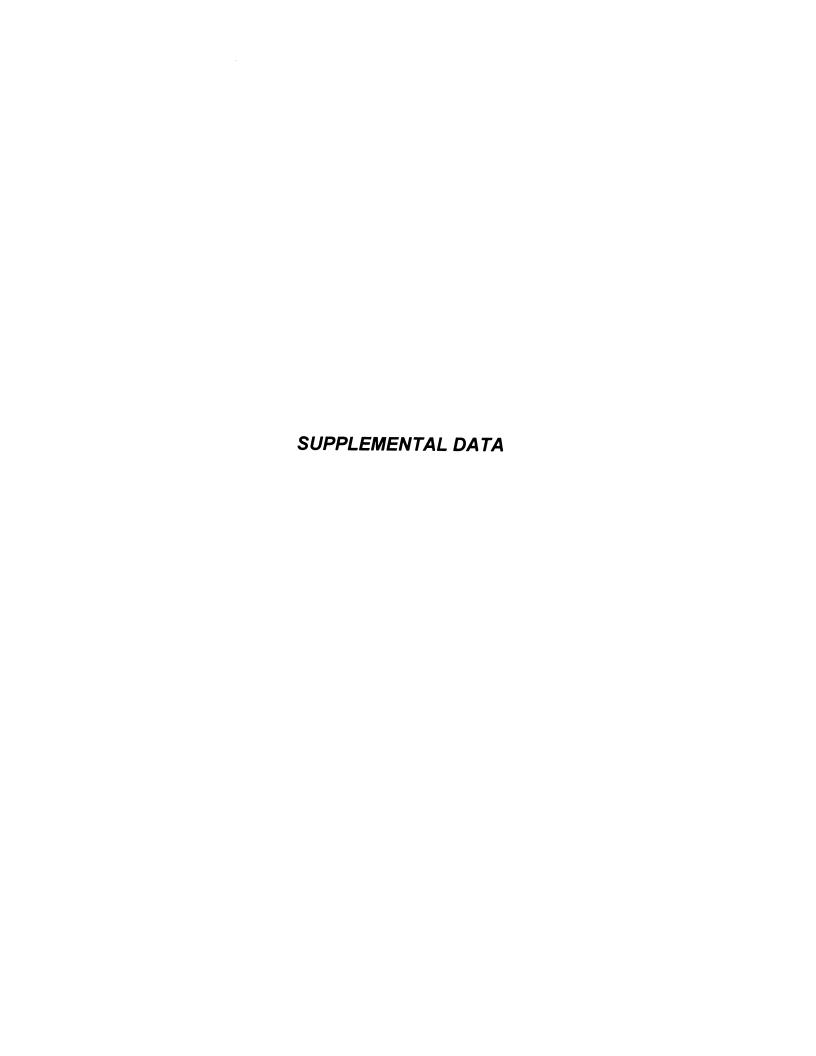
Exhibit 33 Construction Improvements Machinery Other than and Function and Activity Progress Buildings Land Buildings Equipment Infrastructure Total PRIMARY GOVERNMENT: General government administration 4,923,193 \$ 50,600 \$ 7.023.065 1,591,315 \$ 457,957 \$ Judicial administration 3,396,648 55,638 112,485 3,564,771 Public safety 194,632 4,052,254 64,037 1,988,587 223,642 6,523,152 Public works 305,189 1,702,145 2,388,379 1,001,887 168,946 48,637,474 54,204,020 Health and welfare 631,840 423,440 208,400 Parks, recreation, and cultural 112,167 3,721,872 368,573 6,582,349 2,379,737 Community development 3,507,117 218,535 622,698 40,036 207,764 4,596,150 **Total Primary Government** 8,735,499 \$ 2,227,479 \$ 15,573,908 \$ 4,382,997 \$ 3,136,584 \$ 49,068,880 \$ 83,125,347 **COMPONENT UNIT SCHOOL BOARD:** Schools: Education 274,493 \$ 3,492,007 \$ 59,371,897 \$ 51,464,314 \$ 4,141,083 \$

^{*} This schedule presents only the capital assets balances related to governmental funds. Accordingly, the capital assets reported in internal service funds are excluded from the above amounts. Generally, the capital assets of internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SCHEDULE OF CHANGES BY FUNCTION AND ACTIVITY* For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

								Exhibit 34
	G	overnmental					G	overnmental
	F	unds Capital					F	unds Capital
		Assets						Assets
Function and Activity	Ju	ıne 30, 2012		Additions		ductions	Ju	ine 30, 2013
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT:								
General government administration	\$	7,012,333	\$	10,732	\$	-	\$	7,023,065
Judicial administration		3,564,771		_		-		3,564,771
Public safety		6,120,372		402,779		-		6,523,151
Public works		52,462,261		1,405,421		-		53,867,682
Health and welfare		631,840		_		-		631,840
Parks, recreation, and cultural		6,470,182		112,167		-		6,582,349
Community development		4,281,575	_	650,914				4,932,489
Total Primary Government	<u>\$</u>	80,543,334	\$	2,582,013	\$	-	\$	83,125,347
COMPONENT UNIT SCHOOL BOARD:								
Schools:								
Education	\$	58,829,061	\$	591,613	\$	(48,777)	\$	59,371,897

^{*} This schedule presents only the capital assets balances related to governmental funds. Accordingly, the capital assets reported in internal service funds are excluded from the above amounts. Generally, the capital assets of internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.



THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

cont'd

Interest									Schedule 1
My digor and Minor Revenue Source Budget Actual (Negative) anary Government: Seneral Fund. Revenue from local sources: General property taxes \$ 13,072,785 \$ 13,072,785 \$ 12,975,119 \$ (97.666 Real property taxes \$ 13,072,785 \$ 13,072,785 \$ 12,975,119 \$ (97.666 Real property taxes \$ 280,000 2,980,000 3,003,179 \$ 44,376 Machinery and flools taxes 2,980,000 2,980,000 3,003,179 \$ 44,376 Machinery and flools taxes 1,113,916 1,113,916 1,103,916 1,080,913 3,44,376 Rolling stock 2,0500 20,000 20,331 1,9,001 </th <th></th> <th></th> <th>Original</th> <th></th> <th>Final</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>-</th>			Original		Final				-
raprio Government: Semeral Fund: Revenue from local sources: General property taxes: Real property taxes: Real property taxes: S 13,072,785 \$ 12,976,119 \$ (97,666 Real and presonal public service Corporation property taxes \$ 637,076 637,075 706,119 69,46,479 Personal property taxes \$ 2,960,800 2,960,800 3,305,178 34,477 Mobile home taxes \$ 5,700 5,700 7,613 1,313,414 1,310,416 1,310,	d. Major and Minor Revenue Source		•				Actual		
Revenue from local sources: General property taxes \$ 13,072,785 \$ 12,975,119 \$ (97,666 Real and personal public service Gorporation property taxes 637,076 637,076 637,076 706,119 69,048 727,000 706,119 69,048 727,000 706,119 706,066 706,000 706,0			Dauget		Daaget		Actual		(Vegative)
Real property laxes Real and personal public service Corporation property taxes 2,900,800 2,900,800 3,305,178 3,44,378 Mobile home taxes 5,700 5,700 7,613 1,131 Machinery and tools taxes 1,113,916 1,080,983 (32,933 Rolling slock 20,500 20,500 26,154 5,565 Penalties 164,500 164,500 20,4301 19,801 11,801 11,801 1,113,916 1,080,983 (32,933 Rolling slock 20,500 20,4301 19,801 1,114,777 1,7									
Real property taxes Real and personal public service corporation property taxes Personal property taxes S									
Real and personal public service corporation property taxes	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_		_		_		_	
Personal property taxes	, , ,	\$	13,072,785	\$	13,072,785	\$	12,975,119	\$	(97,666)
Personal property taxes	•		627.076		627.076		706 110		60.043
Mobile home taxes									•
Machinery and tools taxes	· · ·								
Rolling stock 20,500 20,500 26,154 5,554 5,654 5,654 5,654 5,654 5,654 5,654 5,654 5,654 5,654 5,654 5,654 5,654 5,654 5,654 5,654 5,654 5,655 5,675 5									
Penalties	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
Interest	Penalties						•		19,801
Other local taxes: 4,926,500 4,926,500 4,818,357 (108,145) Consumers villity taxes 1,045,792 1,045,792 1,031,728 (10,86,145) Consumers villity taxes 1,822,541 1,822,541 2,050,083 228,312 Motor vehicle licenses 392,000 392,000 282,000 (21,800) Taxes on recordation and wills 136,100 136,100 170,449 43,434 Lodging taxes 547,764 547,7744 609,467 61,883 Resiaurant flood taxes 3,527,765 3,527,765 3,649,779 122,011 Tobacco taxes 383,000 388,000 388,681 15,681 Short-term rental taxes 5,760 5,750 4,918 (832) Payments in file of tax 21,500 21,500 24,417 2,917 Total Other Local Taxes 13,058,732 13,058,732 13,401,420 342,688 Permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses: 18,000 14,2760 193,392 2,345 6,855 John Jama Licenses 1,2,000	Interest								15,767
Local sales and use tax	Total General Property Taxes	_	18,092,277		18,092,277		18,418,234		325,957
Consumers' utility taxes	Other local taxes:								
Business licenses taxes 1,822,541 1,822,541 2,050,853 2223,312			4,926,500		4,926,500		4,818,357		(108,143)
Motor vehicle licenses 392,000 392,000 14,573 22,573 Bank stock taxes 250,000 28,000 228,200 (28,000) Taxes on recordation and wills 136,100 136,100 170,449 34,348 Lodging taxes 547,784 547,784 609,467 16,563 Restaurant food taxes 35,27,765 3,527,765 3,649,779 122,014 Tobacco taxes 383,000 383,000 398,681 15,681 Short-term rental taxes 5,750 5,750 4,918 (832) Payments in lieu of tax 21,500 21,500 24,417 2,917 Total Other Local Taxes 13,058,732 13,058,732 13,401,420 342,688 Permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses 18,000 18,000 14,871 (3,125 Permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses 142,760 142,760 193,382 50,622 Total Permits, Privilege Fees, and forfeitures 18,000 1,800 1,817 (3,125 Fines and forfeitures 9,300 9,300 </td <td>Consumers' utility taxes</td> <td></td> <td>1,045,792</td> <td></td> <td>1,045,792</td> <td></td> <td>1,031,726</td> <td></td> <td>(14,066)</td>	Consumers' utility taxes		1,045,792		1,045,792		1,031,726		(14,066)
Bank stock taxes	Business license taxes		1,822,541		1,822,541		2,050,853		228,312
Taxes on recordation and wills Lodging taxes Lodging taxes Restaurant food taxes Restaurant food taxes Restaurant food taxes Restaurant food taxes 3,527,765 3,527,765 3,649,779 122,014 Tobacco taxes 383,000 383,000 383,000 386,081 15,681 Short-term rental taxes S,750 5,750 4,918 (832 Payments in lieu of tax 21,500 21,500 24,417 2,917 Total Other Local Taxes 13,058,732 13,058,732 13,401,420 342,688 Permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses: Animal licenses Animal licenses 142,760 142,760 193,382 Total Permits, Privilege Fees, and Regulatory Licenses 142,760 142,760 193,382 Fines and forfeitures Parking fines 9,300 9,300 2,345 (6,955 Fines and forfeitures 129,850 129,850 195,247 Revenue from use of money and property: Revenue from use of money and property Revenue from use of money	Motor vehicle licenses		392,000		392,000				22,573
Lodging taxes									(21,800)
Restaurant food taxes 3,527,765 3,527,765 3,649,779 122,014 Tobacco taxes 383,000 383,000 398,681 15,681 Short-term rental taxes 5,750 5,750 4,918 (832					•				
Tobacco taxes Short-term rental taxes Short-term short-t					•		•		•
Short-term rental taxes 5,750 5,750 4,918 (832) Payments in lieu of tax 21,500 21,500 24,417 2,917 Total Other Local Taxes 13,058,732 13,058,732 13,401,420 342,688 Permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses: 18,000 18,000 14,871 (3,129) Animal licenses 182,000 142,760 142,760 193,382 50,622 Total Permits, Privilege Fees, and Regulatory Licenses 160,760 160,760 208,253 47,493 Fines and forfeitures: 9,300 9,300 2,345 (6,955) Fines and forfeitures 129,650 129,650 192,902 63,252 Total Femilian fines 9,300 9,300 2,345 (6,955) Fines and forfeitures 138,950 138,950 195,247 56,297 Revenue from use of money and property: 74,564 74,564 130,546 55,982 Revenue from use of money and property 74,564 74,564 130,546 55,982 Revenue from use of money and proper									
Payments in lieu of tax 21,500 21,500 24,417 2,917 Total Other Local Taxes 13,058,732 13,058,732 13,401,420 342,688 Permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses: 18,000 18,000 14,871 (3,129) Permits and other licenses 18,000 142,760 193,382 50,622 Total Permits, Privilege Fees, and Regulatory Licenses 160,760 160,760 208,253 47,493 Fines and forfeitures: 9,300 9,300 2,345 (6,955) Fines and forfeitures 129,650 129,650 192,902 63,252 Total Fines and Forfeitures 138,950 138,950 195,247 56,297 Revenue from use of money and property: 74,564 74,584 130,546 55,982 Revenue from use of money and Property 30,812 32,812 50,075 17,263 Total Revenue from Use of Money and Property 105,376 107,376 180,621 73,245 Charges for services: 1,500 1,500 2,496 96 Charges for maintenanc					•		•		
Total Other Local Taxes 13,058,732 13,058,732 13,401,420 342,688					·		•		
Permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses:	•								
Ilicenses: Animal licenses	Total Other Local Taxes		13,036,732	_	13,036,732	_	13,401,420		342,000
Animal licenses 18,000 18,000 14,871 (3,129 Permits and other licenses Permits and other licenses 142,760 142,760 193,382 50,622 Total Permits, Privilege Fees, and Regulatory Licenses 160,760 160,760 208,253 47,493 Fines and forfeitures: 9,300 9,300 2,345 (6,955 Fines and forfeitures) 129,650 129,650 192,902 63,252 Fines and forfeitures Fines and forfeitures 129,650 129,650 192,902 63,252 Fines and forfeitures 138,950 138,950 195,247 56,297 Revenue from use of money and property: 74,564 74,564 130,546 55,982 Fines and forfeitures 50,075 17,263 Fines and forfeitures Revenue from use of money and property: 30,812 32,812 50,075 17,263 Fines and forfeitures 10,07,376 180,621 73,245 Fines and forfeitures Charges for services: 2 2 2 496 Fines and forfeitures 96 Fines and forfeitures 1,500 Fines and forfeitures 1,500 Fines and forfeitures 1,500 Fines and forfeitures 1,500 Fines and forfeitures 1,50	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
Permits and other licenses 142,760 142,760 193,382 50,622 Total Permits, Privilege Fees, and Regulatory Licenses 160,760 160,760 208,253 47,493 Fines and forfeitures: \$9,300 9,300 2,345 (6,955 Fines and forfeitures \$129,650 129,850 192,902 63,252 Total Fines and Forfeitures \$138,950 138,950 195,247 56,297 Revenue from use of money and property: \$74,564 \$74,564 130,546 \$55,982 Revenue from use of money and Property \$30,812 \$32,812 \$50,075 \$17,263 Total Revenue from Use of Money and Property \$105,376 \$107,376 \$180,621 \$73,245 Charges for services: \$200,000 \$1,500 \$2,496 \$96 \$96 Charges for court appointed attorney \$1,500 \$1,500 \$2,496 \$96 Charges for planning services \$13,100 \$13,100 \$11,251 \$1,846 Charges for planning services \$10,000 \$10,000 \$21,442 \$14,426			40.000		40.000		44.074		(0.400)
Total Permits, Privilege Fees, and Regulatory Licenses 160,760 160,760 208,253 47,493 Fines and forfeitures: Parking fines 9,300 9,300 2,345 (6,955 Fines and forfeitures 129,650 129,650 192,902 63,252 Total Fines and Forfeitures 138,950 138,950 195,247 56,297 Revenue from use of money and property: Revenue from use of money 74,564 74,564 130,546 55,982 Revenue from use of property 30,812 32,812 50,075 17,263 Total Revenue from Use of Money and Property 105,376 107,376 180,621 73,245 Charges for services: Commonwealth's attorney fees 1,500 1,500 2,496 996 Charges for court appointed attorney 13,033 13,033 Charges for planning services 10,000 10,000 21,442 11,442 Charges for planning services 334,681 345,231 302,213 (43,015 Charges for recreation 334,681 345,231 302,213 (43,015 Charges for Services 373,781 388,603 374,168 (14,435 Miscellaneous revenue: Gifts and donations 5,000 17,891 20,978 3,087 Other revenue 34,123 92,692 160,934 68,242 Total Miscellaneous Revenue 39,123 110,563 181,912 71,325 Recovered Costs 31,300 39,145 85,647 46,502							•		• • •
and Regulatory Licenses 160,760 160,760 208,253 47,493 Fines and forfeitures: 9,300 9,300 2,345 (6,955) Fines and forfeitures 129,650 129,650 192,902 63,252 Total Fines and Forfeitures 138,950 138,950 195,247 56,297 Revenue from use of money and property: 8,300 1,500			142,760		142,760		193,302		50,622
Fines and forfeitures: Parking fines	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		160 760		160 760		200 252		47 402
Parking fines 9,300 9,300 2,345 (6,955 Fines and forfeitures Total Fines and Forfeitures 129,650 129,650 192,902 63,252 Gas	and Regulatory Licenses		160,760		160,760		200,253		47,493
Fines and forfeitures 129,650 129,650 192,902 63,252 Total Fines and Forfeitures 138,950 138,950 195,247 56,297 Revenue from use of money and property 74,564 74,564 130,546 55,982 Revenue from use of money and Property 30,812 32,812 50,075 17,263 Total Revenue from Use of Money and Property 105,376 107,376 180,621 73,245 Charges for services: Commonwealth's attorney fees 1,500 1,500 2,496 996 Charges for court appointed attorney - - 13,033 13,033 Charges for court appointed attorney - - 13,100 11,251 (1,846 Charges for planning services 10,000 10,000 21,442 11,442 Charges for recreation 334,681 345,231 302,213 (43,018 Charges for library 14,500 18,772 23,733 4,961 Total Charges for Services 373,781 388,603 374,168 (14,435) Miscella									
Total Fines and Forfeitures 138,950 138,950 195,247 56,297 Revenue from use of money and property: Revenue from use of money 74,564 74,564 130,546 55,982 Revenue from use of property 30,812 32,812 50,075 17,263 Total Revenue from Use of Money and Property 105,376 107,376 180,621 73,245 Charges for services: Commonwealth's attorney fees 1,500 1,500 2,496 996 Charges for court appointed attorney - - 13,033 13,033 Charges for maintenance of buildings and grounds 13,100 13,100 11,251 (1,846 Charges for planning services 10,000 10,000 21,442 11,442 Charges for recreation 334,681 345,231 302,213 (43,018 Charges for Ibrary 14,500 18,772 23,733 4,961 Total Charges for Services 373,781 388,603 374,168 (14,435 Miscellaneous revenue: 5,000 17,891 20,978 3,087	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		•		•				(6,955)
Revenue from use of money and property: 74,564 74,564 130,546 55,982 Revenue from use of property 30,812 32,812 50,075 17,263 Total Revenue from Use of Money and Property 105,376 107,376 180,621 73,245 Charges for services: Commonwealth's attorney fees 1,500 1,500 2,496 996 Charges for court appointed attorney - - 13,033 13,033 Charges for maintenance of buildings and grounds 13,100 13,100 11,251 (1,845 Charges for planning services 10,000 10,000 21,442 11,442 Charges for ilbrary 334,681 345,231 302,213 (43,018 Charges for Services 373,781 388,603 374,168 (14,435 Miscellaneous revenue: Gifts and donations 5,000 17,891 20,978 3,087 Other revenue 34,123 92,692 160,934 68,242 Total Miscellaneous Revenue 39,123 110,583 181,912 71,325 Recovered Costs 31,300 39,145 85,647 4									
Revenue from use of money 74,564 74,564 130,546 55,982 Revenue from use of property 30,812 32,812 50,075 17,263 Total Revenue from Use of Money and Property 105,376 107,376 180,621 73,245 Charges for services: Commonwealth's attorney fees 1,500 1,500 2,496 996 Charges for court appointed attorney - - 13,033 13,033 Charges for maintenance of buildings and grounds 13,100 13,100 11,251 (1,846 Charges for planning services 10,000 10,000 21,442 11,442 Charges for recreation 334,681 345,231 302,213 (43,018 Charges for library 14,500 18,772 23,733 4,961 Total Charges for Services 373,781 388,603 374,168 (14,435) Miscellaneous revenue: 34,123 92,692 160,934 68,242 Total Miscellaneous Revenue 39,123 110,583 181,912 71,325 Recovered Costs 31,300 39,145 85,647 46,502 <td>Total Fines and Forfeitures</td> <td></td> <td>138,950</td> <td>_</td> <td>138,950</td> <td></td> <td>195,247</td> <td></td> <td>56,297</td>	Total Fines and Forfeitures		138,950	_	138,950		195,247		56,297
Revenue from use of property 30,812 32,812 50,075 17,263 Total Revenue from Use of Money and Property 105,376 107,376 180,621 73,245 Charges for services: Commonwealth's attorney fees 1,500 1,500 2,496 996 Charges for court appointed attorney - - 13,033 13,033 Charges for maintenance of buildings and grounds 13,100 13,100 11,251 (1,846 Charges for planning services 10,000 10,000 21,442 11,442 Charges for recreation 334,681 345,231 302,213 (43,018 Charges for library 14,500 18,772 23,733 4,961 Total Charges for Services 373,781 388,603 374,168 (14,436 Miscellaneous revenue: 5,000 17,891 20,978 3,087 Other revenue 34,123 92,692 160,934 68,242 Total Miscellaneous Revenue 39,123 110,583 181,912 71,326 Recovered Costs 31,300									
Total Revenue from Use of Money and Property 105,376 107,376 180,621 73,245 Charges for services: Commonwealth's attorney fees 1,500 1,500 2,496 996 Charges for court appointed attorney - - - 13,033 13,033 Charges for court appointed attorney - - - 13,000 11,251 (1,849 Charges for maintenance of buildings and grounds 13,100 13,100 11,251 (1,849 Charges for planning services 10,000 10,000 21,442 11,442 Charges for recreation 334,681 345,231 302,213 (43,018 Charges for library 14,500 18,772 23,733 4,961 Total Charges for Services 373,781 388,603 374,168 (14,438 Miscellaneous revenue: 5,000 17,891 20,978 3,087 Other revenue 34,123 92,692 160,934 68,242 Total Miscellaneous Revenue 39,123 110,583 181,912 71,326									55,982
Charges for services: Commonwealth's attorney fees 1,500 1,500 2,496 996 Charges for court appointed attorney - - 13,033 13,033 Charges for maintenance of buildings and grounds 13,100 13,100 11,251 (1,845 Charges for planning services 10,000 10,000 21,442 11,442 Charges for recreation 334,681 345,231 302,213 (43,018 Charges for library 14,500 18,772 23,733 4,961 Total Charges for Services 373,781 388,603 374,168 (14,435 Miscellaneous revenue: 36,000 17,891 20,978 3,087 Other revenue 34,123 92,692 160,934 68,242 Total Miscellaneous Revenue 39,123 110,583 181,912 71,326 Recovered Costs 31,300 39,145 85,647 46,502	, , , ,		30,812		32,812		50,075		17,263
Commonwealth's attorney fees 1,500 1,500 2,496 996 Charges for court appointed attorney - - 13,033 13,033 Charges for maintenance of buildings and grounds 13,100 13,100 11,251 (1,849 Charges for planning services 10,000 10,000 21,442 11,442 Charges for recreation 334,681 345,231 302,213 (43,018 Charges for library 14,500 18,772 23,733 4,961 Total Charges for Services 373,781 388,603 374,168 (14,435 Miscellaneous revenue: Gifts and donations 5,000 17,891 20,978 3,087 Other revenue 34,123 92,692 160,934 68,242 Total Miscellaneous Revenue 39,123 110,583 181,912 71,325 Recovered Costs 31,300 39,145 85,647 46,502	Total Revenue from Use of Money and Property		105,376		107,376		180,621		73,245
Charges for court appointed attorney - - 13,033 13,033 Charges for maintenance of buildings and grounds 13,100 13,100 11,251 (1,849 Charges for planning services 10,000 10,000 21,442 11,442 Charges for recreation 334,681 345,231 302,213 (43,018 Charges for library 14,500 18,772 23,733 4,961 Total Charges for Services 373,781 388,603 374,168 (14,435) Miscellaneous revenue: Sifts and donations 5,000 17,891 20,978 3,087 Other revenue 34,123 92,692 160,934 68,242 Total Miscellaneous Revenue 39,123 110,583 181,912 71,329 Recovered Costs 31,300 39,145 85,647 46,502	Charges for services:								
Charges for maintenance of buildings and grounds 13,100 13,100 11,251 (1,849) Charges for planning services 10,000 10,000 21,442 11,442 Charges for recreation 334,681 345,231 302,213 (43,018) Charges for library 14,500 18,772 23,733 4,961 Total Charges for Services 373,781 388,603 374,168 (14,435) Miscellaneous revenue: Gifts and donations 5,000 17,891 20,978 3,087 Other revenue 34,123 92,692 160,934 68,242 Total Miscellaneous Revenue 39,123 110,583 181,912 71,329 Recovered Costs 31,300 39,145 85,647 46,502	Commonwealth's attorney fees		1,500		1,500		2,496		996
Charges for planning services 10,000 10,000 21,442 11,442 Charges for recreation 334,681 345,231 302,213 (43,018 Charges for library 14,500 18,772 23,733 4,961 Total Charges for Services 373,781 388,603 374,168 (14,435) Miscellaneous revenue: Gifts and donations 5,000 17,891 20,978 3,087 Other revenue 34,123 92,692 160,934 68,242 Total Miscellaneous Revenue 39,123 110,583 181,912 71,329 Recovered Costs 31,300 39,145 85,647 46,502	Charges for court appointed attorney		-		-		13,033		13,033
Charges for recreation 334,681 345,231 302,213 (43,018 Charges for library 14,500 18,772 23,733 4,961 Total Charges for Services 373,781 388,603 374,168 (14,435) Miscellaneous revenue: 36,000 17,891 20,978 3,087 Other revenue 34,123 92,692 160,934 68,242 Total Miscellaneous Revenue 39,123 110,583 181,912 71,329 Recovered Costs 31,300 39,145 85,647 46,502	Charges for maintenance of buildings and grounds		13,100		13,100		11,251		(1,849)
Charges for library 14,500 18,772 23,733 4,961 Total Charges for Services 373,781 388,603 374,168 (14,435) Miscellaneous revenue: Sifts and donations 5,000 17,891 20,978 3,087 Other revenue 34,123 92,692 160,934 68,242 Total Miscellaneous Revenue 39,123 110,583 181,912 71,329 Recovered Costs 31,300 39,145 85,647 46,502	• •		10,000		10,000		21,442		11,442
Total Charges for Services 373,781 388,603 374,168 (14,435) Miscellaneous revenue: 5,000 17,891 20,978 3,087 Other revenue 34,123 92,692 160,934 68,242 Total Miscellaneous Revenue 39,123 110,583 181,912 71,329 Recovered Costs 31,300 39,145 85,647 46,502	•								(43,018)
Miscellaneous revenue: Gifts and donations 5,000 17,891 20,978 3,087 Other revenue 34,123 92,692 160,934 68,242 Total Miscellaneous Revenue 39,123 110,583 181,912 71,329 Recovered Costs 31,300 39,145 85,647 46,502	·								4,961
Gifts and donations 5,000 17,891 20,978 3,087 Other revenue 34,123 92,692 160,934 68,242 Total Miscellaneous Revenue 39,123 110,583 181,912 71,325 Recovered Costs 31,300 39,145 85,647 46,502	Total Charges for Services		373,781		388,603		374,168		(14,435)
Other revenue 34,123 92,692 160,934 68,242 Total Miscellaneous Revenue 39,123 110,583 181,912 71,329 Recovered Costs 31,300 39,145 85,647 46,502									
Total Miscellaneous Revenue 39,123 110,583 181,912 71,329 Recovered Costs 31,300 39,145 85,647 46,502							•		3,087
Recovered Costs 31,300 39,145 85,647 46,502									68,242
	Total Miscellaneous Revenue		39,123		110,583		181,912		71,329
Total Revenue from Local Sources 32,000,299 32,096,426 33,045,502 949,076	Recovered Costs		31,300		39,145		85,647		46,502
	Total Revenue from Local Sources		32,000,299		32,096,426		33,045,502		949,076

cont'd

		Original		Final		Va Fin	ule 1 (cont'd) riance with al Budget - Positive
Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Budget		Budget	Actual		Negative)
Primary Government: (cont'd)					 		
General Fund: (cont'd)							
Revenue from the Commonwealth:							
Non-categorical aid:							
Mobile home titling taxes	\$	1,800	\$	1,800	\$ 4,138	\$	2,338
Grantor tax		28,000		28,000	36,620		8,620
Sales tax on rental passenger vehicles		52,000		52,000	83,072		31,072
Personal property tax reimbursement		1,721,457		1,721,457	1,721,457		
Assistance to localities with police departments		636,141		636,141	675,068		38,927
Rolling stock tax		10,993		10,993	2,307		(8,686)
Communications tax		1,320,941		1,320,941	1,327,877		6,936
Recordation tax		2,511		2,511	 23,940		21,429
Total Non-categorical Aid		3,773,843		3,773,843	 3,874,479		100,636
Categorical aid:							
Shared expenses:							(45.000)
Commonwealth's attorney		367,643		367,643	351,747		(15,896)
Sheriff		261,693		261,693	267,142		5,449
Commissioner of the revenue		83,508		83,508	84,693		1,185
Treasurer		76,407		76,407	78,649		2,242 469
Clerk of circuit court		220,488		220,488	220,957 20,621		20,621
State compensation board reimbursement		20 022		38,823	35,192		(3,631)
Registrar/Electoral board		38,823		1,048,562	 1,059,001		10,439
Total Shared Expenses		1,048,562		1,040,302	 1,039,001		10,435
Other categorical aid:							
Street and highway maintenance		3,061,990		3,061,990	3,120,389		58,399
Library		137,468		137,468	137,468		40.450
Four for Life		-		- 5.000	18,150 5,000		18,150
Virginia Arts Fire Board funds		-		5,000	59,910		59,910
Drug seizure		-		_	4,332		4,332
Victim/witness		50,093		50.093	39,616		(10,477)
E-911 wireless		110,058		260,058	101,375		(158,683)
EMS grants		110,000		4,042	101,070		(4,042)
Fire grants		_		-,042	9,371		9,371
Virginia Tourism Commission		_		33,739	39,940		6,201
VEDP grants		-		•	25,000		25,000
Virginia Museum of Natural History grant		-		22,000	22,000		-
Disaster assistance		-		30,000	30,000		-
Other state funds		-		630	861		231
Total Other Categorical Aid		3,359,609		3,605,020	 3,613,412		8,392
Total Categorical Aid		4,408,171		4,653,582	 4,672,413		18,831
Total Revenue from the Commonwealth		8,182,014		8,427,425	 8,546,892		119,467
Revenue from the Federal Government:							
Categorical aid:				7,500	7,500		
CDBG grant		-		7,500	15,452		15,452
DMV grants		-		108,368	133,458		25,090
EPA grant Other federal funds		-		100,300	5,000		5,000
					 		
Total Revenue from the Federal Government		<u> </u>		115,868	 161,410		45,542
Total General Fund	\$	40,182,313	<u>\$</u>	40,639,719	\$ 41,753,804	<u>\$</u>	1,114,085
Special Revenue Funds: Virginia Public Assistance Fund: Revenue from the Commonwealth:							
Other categorical aid:							
Welfare	_	762,776		762,776	 682,994		(79,782)

		Original		Final			Variance with Final Budget -	
Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Budget		Final Budget		Actual	,	Positive Negative)
Primary Government: (cont'd)		_uugut		Juager		notual		· ·oyalive)
Special Revenue Funds: (cont'd)								
Virginia Public Assistance Fund: (cont'd)								
Revenue from the Federal Government:								
Categorical aid:	_		_		_		_	
Welfare	<u>\$</u>	575,428	\$	575,428	<u>\$</u>	427,171	<u>\$</u>	(148,257)
Total Revenue from the Federal Government		575,428		575,428		427,171		(148,257)
Total Virginia Public Assistance Fund	\$	1,338,204	\$	1,338,204	<u>\$</u>	1,110,165	<u>\$</u>	(228,039)
Comprehensive Services Act Fund: Revenue from the Commonwealth:								
Categorical aid:								
CSA funds		891,000		891,000		817,009		(73,991)
Total Comprehensive Services Act Fund	\$	891,000	<u>\$</u>	891,000	\$	817,009	\$	(73,991)
Youth and Family Services Fund: Revenue from local sources:								
Revenue from use of money and property:								
Revenue from use of money						613		613
Miscellaneous revenue:								
Gifts and donations		88,575		88,575		72,831		(15,744)
Other revenue		100		100		1,505		1,405
Total Miscellaneous Revenue		88,675		88,675		74,336		(14,339)
Recovered Costs	•	283,700		283,700		260,936		(22,764)
Total Revenue from Local Sources		372,375		372,375		335,885		(36,490)
Revenue from the Commonwealth:								
Categorical aid:								
Juvenile crime control		116,653		116,653		123,455		6,802
DOJ grant		112,513		112,513		-		(112,513)
VFHL grant VA ABC grant		60,000		60,000		59,600		(400)
•				9,491		9,491		<u> </u>
Total Revenue from the Commonwealth		289,166		298,657		192,546		(106,111)
Revenue from the Federal Government: Categorical aid:								
Youth employment grants		120,000		120,000		143,883		23,883
Adolescent pregnancy prevention grant		-		200,000		98,223		(101,777)
DOJ grant		32,949		32,949		130,993		98,044
Substance abuse/mental health		125,000		125,000		107,674		(17,326)
Total Revenue from the Federal Government		277,949		477,949		480,773		2,824
Total Youth and Family Services Fund	\$	939,490	\$	1,148,981	\$	1,009,204	\$	(139,777)
Shenandoah Valley Animal Service Center Fund: Revenue from local sources:								
Revenue from use of money and property:								
Revenue from use of money		-				3		3
Charges for services:								
Animal adoption fees		-		-		4,333		4,333
Animal control fees		-	-			10,845		10,845
Total Charges for Services		-				15,178		15,178
Miscellaneous revenue:								
Gifts and donations		-		-		5,568		5,568
Other revenue		-				119		119
Total Miscellaneous Revenue		-		-		5,687		5,687
Recovered Costs		204,049		204,049		199,707		(4,342)
Total Revenue from Local Sources		204,049		204,049		220,575		16,526
								cont'd

						Vai	ule 1 (cont'd) riance with al Budget -
		Original	Final			ı	Positive
Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Budget	 Budget		Actual	(1)	legative)
Primary Government: (cont'd)							
Special Revenue Funds: (cont'd) Shenandoah Valley Animal Service Center Fund: (cont'd) Revenue from the Commonwealth:							
Categorical aid: DMV grant	\$		\$ 	<u>\$</u>	2,353	\$	2,353
Total Shenandoah Valley Animal Service Center Fund	\$	204,049	\$ 204,049	\$	222,928	\$	18,879
Total Special Revenue Funds	\$	3,372,743	\$ 3,582,234	<u>\$</u>	3,159,306	\$	(422,928)
Debt Service Funds: Debt Revenue Fund: Revenue from Local Government: Contribution from Component Unit - School Board		_	-		200,000		200,000
Total Debt Revenue Fund	\$	_	\$ -	\$	200,000	\$	200,000
Total Debt Service Funds	\$	_	\$ _	\$	200,000	\$	200,000
Capital Projects Funds: Capital Improvements Fund: Revenue from local sources: Revenue from use of money		_	_		8,022		8,022
Miscellaneous revenue:							
Other revenue	-		 54,000		54,251		251
Recovered Costs		-	 -		9,713		9,713
Total Revenue from Local Sources		-	 54,000		71,986		17,986
Revenue from the Commonwealth:							
Categorical Aid: VDOT grants		_	_		404,046		404,046
VRA grant		_	-		12,000		12,000
Total Revenue from the Commonwealth		-	-		416,046		416,046
Revenue from the Federal Government: Categorical aid:							
VDOT grants		-	-		260,208		260,208 14,025
EPA grants		-	- 111,978		14,025 180,832		68,854
CDBG grant Total Revenue from the Federal Government		-	 111,978		455,065		343,087
Total Capital Improvements Fund	\$	-	\$ 165,978	\$	943,097	\$	777,119
Total Capital Projects Funds	\$	_	\$ 165,978	\$	943,097	\$	777,119
Grand Total - Revenues - Primary Government	\$	43,555,056	\$ 44,387,931	\$	46,056,207	\$	1,668,276
Component Unit - School Board: Special Revenue Funds: School Operating Fund:							
Revenue from local sources: Revenue from use of money		3,000	3,000		33.864		30,864
Revenue from use of property		12,000	12,000		14,143		2,143
Total Revenue from Use of Money and Property		15,000	 15,000	_	48,007		33,007
Charges for services: Charges for education		90,732	90,732		63,334		(27,398)
Charges for education Charges for transportation		34,050	34,050		11,400		(22,650)
Total Charges for Services		124,782	 124,782		74,734		(50,048)
	-		 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				cont'd

		Original		Final			Fir	riance with nal Budget - Positive
und, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Budget	B	Budget		Actual	(Negative)
omponent Unit - School Board: (cont'd)								
Special Revenue Funds: (cont'd)								
School Operating Fund: (cont'd)								
Revenue from local sources: (cont'd)								
Miscellaneous revenue:			_		_		_	
Gifts and donations	\$	1,500	\$	1,500	\$	375	\$	(1,125
Other revenue		96,007		105,107		106,01 <u>6</u>		909
Total Miscellaneous Revenue		97,507		106,607		106,391		(216
		92,000		92,000		41,238		(50,762
Recovered Costs								
Total Revenue from Local Sources		329,289		338,389		270,370		(68,019
Revenue from Local Government:								
Contribution from City of Waynesboro		12,934,020		13,016,418		12,920,240		(96,178
Revenue from the Commonwealth:								
Categorical Aid:		0.000.400		2 022 462		2 020 024		(2.22
Share of state sales tax		3,033,162		3,033,162		3,030,934		(2,228
Basic school aid		7,671,310		7,671,310		7,498,686		(172,624
Gifted and talented children		90,213		90,213		88,559		(1,654
GED funding		15,717		15,717		17,127		1,410
Special education		667,019		667,019		642,862		(24,15
Vocational education		173,050		180,794		171,085		(9,70
Remedial education		445,698		445,698		451,223		5,52
Social security		492,256		492,256		483,224		(9,03
Teacher retirement		970,589		970,589		955,547		(15,04
						30,803		(57
Group life		31,378		31,378				(3,22
Textbook payments		175,977		175,977		172,748		• •
At risk		815,577		815,577		824,009		8,43
English as a second language		90,672		90,672		81,266		(9,40
Primary class size		649,352		649,352		640,228		(9,12
Technology initiative		206,000		206,000		206,000		-
Standards of learning		46,435		46,435		44,372		(2,06
Early intervention		65,011		65,011		51,221		(13,79
Race to GED expansion		15,000		107,561		107,561		` · <u>-</u>
·		-		125,000		125,000		_
Operating costs		04 074		74,990		104,136		29,14
Other state funds		21,274						
Total Revenue from the Commonwealth		15,675,690		15,954,711		15,726,591		(228,12
Revenue from the Federal Government:								
Categorical Aid:								
Vocational education		63,360		78,027		77,991		(3
Title II - Teacher Quality		138,800		140,300		127,022		(13,27
Title VIB		650,203		656,895		640,265		(16,63
Title VI - Rural education		55,625		55,625		48,232		(7,39
Title I		910,976		958,806		928,458		(30,34
		17,012		19,186		16,983		(2,20
Title III						516,564		(4,16
Adult literacy		31,000		520,726		•		(4,10
ARRA - Education jobs		660,198		660,198		660,199		
Total Revenue from the Federal Government		2,527,174		3,089,763	_	3,015,714		(74,04
Total School Operating Fund	<u>\$</u>	31,466,173	\$	32,399,281	\$	31,932,915	\$	(466,36
School Cafeteria Fund:								
Revenue from local sources:								
Charges for services:								
Cafeteria sales		301,402		301,402	_	315,313		13,9
Miscellaneous Revenue		9,106		9,106		13,164		4,0
Total Revenue from Local Sources		310,508		310,508		328,477		17,96
		210,000						
Revenue from the Commonwealth: School food programs		25,478		25,478		27,049		1,5

							Sche	edule 1 (cont'd)
Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget		Final Budget		Actual		/ariance with inal Budget - Positive (Negative)
Component Unit - School Board: (cont'd) Special Revenue Funds: (cont'd) School Cafeteria Fund: (cont'd) Revenue from the Federal Government:	6	050 966	•	050 966	•	077 267	¢	17 501
School food programs	<u>p</u>	959,866	<u>\$</u>	959,866	<u>\$</u>	977,367	<u>\$</u>	17,501
Total School Cafeteria Fund	\$	1,295,852	\$	1,295,852	\$	1,332,893	\$	37,041
School Textbook Fund: Revenue from local sources: Miscellaneous revenue				-		652		652
Total School Textbook Fund	\$		\$	-	\$	652	\$	652
Total Special Revenue Funds	\$	32,762,025	\$	33,695,133	<u>\$</u>	33,266,460	<u>\$</u>	(428,673)
Grand Total - Revenues - Component Unit School Board	<u>\$</u>	32,762,025	<u>\$</u>	33,695,133	\$	33,266,460	\$	(428,673)

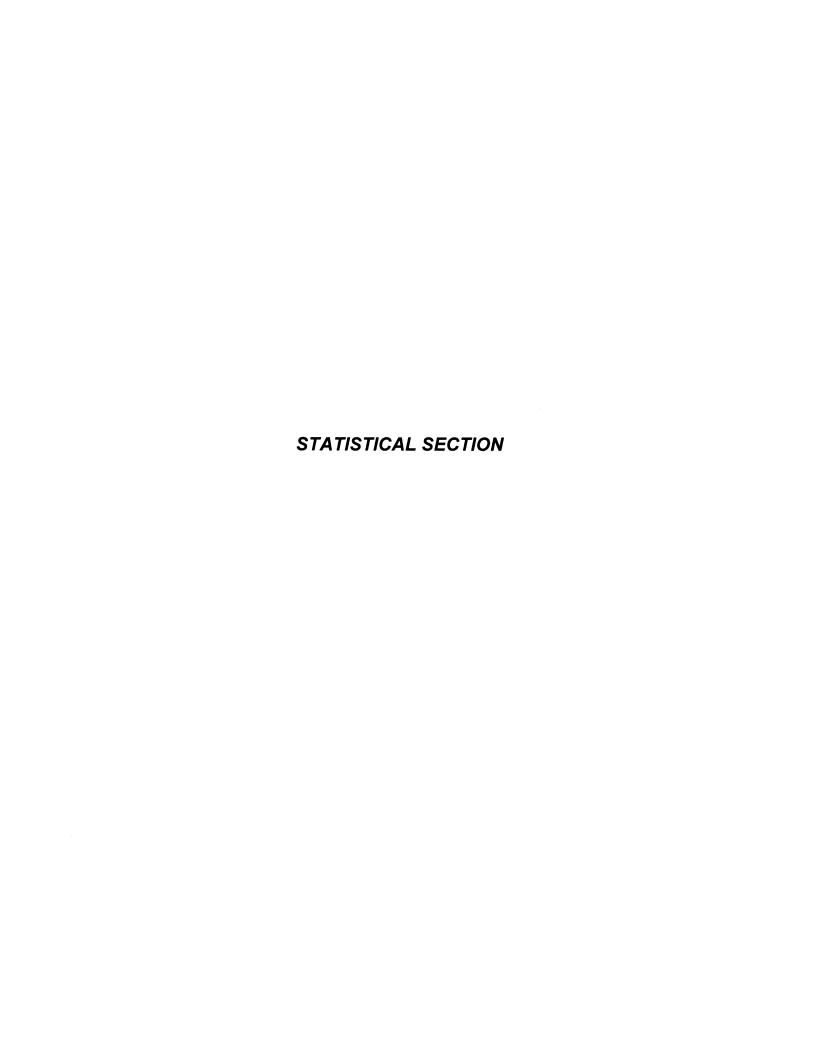
cont'd

				Schedule 2
	Original	Final		Variance with Final Budget - Positive
Fund, Function, Activity, and Elements:	Budget	Budget	Actual	(Negative)
Primary Government:				
General Fund:				
General Government Administration:				
Legislative:	. 07.004	e 07.404	\$ 87,766	\$ 9,718
City Council	\$ 97,934		56,244	(764)
Clerk of Council	55,030	55,480		
Total Legislative	152,964	152,964	144,010	8,954
General and Financial Administration:				
Manager	416,029	394,400	495,354	(100,954)
City Attorney	185,613	139,613	143,631	(4,018)
Human Resources	249,656	249,656	255,102	(5,446)
Commissioner of Revenue	285,450	285,450	265,478	19,972
Assessor	249,070	277,520	216,343	61,177
Treasurer	257,584	258,253	262,318	(4,065)
Finance	515,125	556,160	544,522	11,638
Information Technology	652,944	648,765	608,061	40,704
Employee Health and Safety	17,250	17,250	18,985	(1,735)
Risk Management	320,615	310,139	294,188	15,951
Central Office	37,954	38,824	37,924	900
Total General and Financial Administration	3,187,290	3,176,030	3,141,906	34,124
Board of Elections: Electoral Board and Officials	116,638	116,638	119,560	(2,922)
Total General Government Administration	3,456,892	3,445,632	3,405,476	40,156
Judicial Administration:	3,400,032	0,440,002	<u> </u>	
Courts:				
Circuit Court	59,600	59,600	48,064	11,536
General District Court	15,144	15,144	35,236	(20,092)
Juvenile and Domestic Relations	8,492	8,492	10,820	(2,328)
Clerk of the Circuit Court	367,201	367,201	367,634	(433)
Sheriff	436,550	438,076	437,144	932
Victim/Witness Assistance	56,043	56,043	54,074	1,969
Total Courts	943,030	944,556	952,972	(8,416)
Commonwealth Attorney:				
Commonwealth Attorney	533,342	533,342	519,145	14,197
Total Judicial Administration	1,476,372	1,477,898	1,472,117	5,781
Public Safety:				
Law Enforcement and Traffic Control:				04 404
Police Department	3,941,973	4,288,219	4,196,798	91,421
Fire and Rescue Services:				
Fire Department	2,307,317	2,378,744	2,405,907	(27,163)
First Aid Crew	37,000		37,000	•
EMS Council	9,453	9,453	9,453	-
Total Fire and Rescue Services	2,353,770	2,425,197	2,452,360	(27,163)
Competing and Detentions				
Correction and Detention: Middle River Regional Jail	1,438,009	1,438,009	1,430,139	7,870
Juvenile Detention Home	111,413		109,472	1,941
	1,549,422		1,539,611	9,811
Total Correction and Detention	1,040,422			
Inspections:			407.004	(15 DES)
Inspector's Office	390,745	392,269	407,324	(15,055)
Other Protection:	•			
Emergency Operations Center	969,572	1,160,118	1,120,905	39,213
• • •	9,205,482	9,815,225	9,716,998	98,227
Total Public Safety	9,200,402	3,010,220	5,7 15,000	

Prince Decignate Prince Budget Budget Budget Record Prince Prince Prince Prince Budget Budget Record					Schedule 2 (cont'd)
Fund		Original	Final		•
Primary Government. (cont's)	Fund, Function, Activity, and Elements:			Actual	
Public Works					
Maintenance of Highways. Streets.	General Fund: (cont'd)				
Bridges, and Sidewalks: 907.270 961.196 984.370 \$ 127.100 127.408 934.40 127.408 934.40 127.408 127.408 127.408 127.408 127.408 127.408 127.408 127.408 127.408 127.408 127.408 127.408 127.408 127.408 127.409 127.408 127.409 127.40					
General Engineering/Administration \$907,270 \$961,196 \$984,370 \$(22,114) Public Works Operations Administration 102,488 102,488 93,446 7,022 14,085,238 34,031,149 45,020 17,021 17,0					
Public Works Operations Administration 102.488 102.483 36.31,149 452.087 Traffic Engineering 320.786 544.746 417.895 128.851 Traffic Engineering 320.786 544.746 417.895 128.851 Traffic Engineering 320.786 544.746 5128.860 562.786 58.851 5		s 907 270	\$ 961 196	\$ 984.370	\$ (23.174)
Highways, Streets, Bridges, and Sidewalks 2,984,714 4,083,236 3,431,149 128,851 Total Maintenance of Highways, Streets, Bridges, and Sidewalks 3,15,238 5,891,646 5,126,860 562,786 Sanitation and Waste Removal: Landfill closure 300,153 376,099 213,296 162,803 Maintenance of Ceneral Bullings and Grounds: General Properties: Maintenance of bulldings and grounds 144,135 150,502 187,698 (17,196 Total Public Works 4,759,526 6,218,247 5,509,854 708,393 Health and Welfare: Health: Supplement of Local Health Department 230,591 230,591 213,982 16,609 Contribution to VCSB 129,430 1					
Traffic Engineering Total Maintenance of Highways, Streets. Bridges, and Sidewalks Sanitation and Waste Removal: Landfill dosure 300,153 376,099 213,296 162,803 Maintenance of Ceneral Buildings and Grounds: General Properties: General Properties: Maintenance of buildings and grounds 144,135 150,502 167,598 162,803 Total Public Works 4,759,526 6,218,247 5,508,854 708,393 Health and Weffare: Health: Supplement of Local Health Department Contribution to VCSB 129,430 Total Health and Weffare: Area Agency on Aging Property Tax Relief-Elderty Handicapped Total Weffare: 194,000 105,		The state of the s		3,631,149	452,087
Total Maintenance of Highways, Streets, Bridges, and Sidewalks Senitation and Waste Removal: Landfill closure 300,153 376,099 213,296 162,803 Maintenance of Ceneral Buildings and Grounds: General Properties: Maintenance of buildings and grounds 144,135 150,502 167,698 (17,196) Total Public Works 4,769,526 6,218,247 5,509,854 708,393 Health and Welfare: Health: Supplement of Local Health Department 230,591 230,591 213,982 166,809 Contribution to VCSB 129,430 129,242 129,130 129,243 129,130 129,243 129,130 129,243 129,130 129,243 129,130 129,243 129,130 129,243 129,130 129,243 129,130 129,243 129,	<u> </u>	320,786	544,746	417,895	126,851
Bridges, and Sidewalks					
Landfill closure 300,153 376,099 213,296 162,803		4,315,238	5,691,646	5,128,860	562,786
Landfill closure 300,153 376,099 213,296 162,803					
Maintenance of General Buildings and Grounds: Jeneral Properties: Jeneral Properties: <th< td=""><td></td><td>200 452</td><td>276 000</td><td>213 206</td><td>162 803</td></th<>		200 452	276 000	213 206	162 803
General Properties: Maintenance of buildings and grounds	Landfill closure	300,153	370,099	213,290	102,000
Maintenance of buildings and grounds 144,135 150,502 167,698 (17,196) Total Public Works 4,759,526 6,218,247 5,509,854 708,393 Health and Welfare: Heath: Supplement of Local Health Department Contribution to VCSB 129,430 129,430 129,430 129,430 129,430 129,430 129,430 129,430 10,509 10,509 16,609 10,509	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Health and Welfare: Health: Supplement of Local Health Department 230,591 230,591 213,892 16,609 Contribution to VCSB 129,430	·	144,135	150,502	167,698	(17,196)
Health and Welfare	Maintenance of Sanarings and greatest				700.000
Health: Supplement of Local Health Department 230,591 230,591 213,982 16,609 Contribution to VCSB 129,430 129,520 12,271 12,000 105,000 105,000 105,000 105,000 12,729 12,271 12,000 138,100 12,000 138,100 138,100 12,000 138,100 138	Total Public Works	4,759,526	6,218,247	5,509,854	708,393
Supplement of Local Health Department 230,591 230,591 213,982 16,809 Total Health 360,021 360,021 343,412 16,609 Total Health 360,021 360,021 343,412 16,609	Health and Welfare:				
Contribution to VCSB 129,430 129,440 1		000 504	000 504	212 092	16 609
Total Health 360,021 360,021 343,412 16,609 Welfare: Area Agency on Aging 25,250 25,250 25,250 2. Area Agency on Aging 105,000 105,000 92,729 12,271 Other Contributions 19,200 36,530 20,121 16,409 Total Welfare 149,450 166,780 138,100 26,880 Total Health and Welfare 509,471 526,801 481,512 45,289 Education: Contribution to Community College 30,403 30,403 30,403 30,403 30,403 Contribution to City School Board 12,934,020 13,016,418 12,920,240 96,178 Total Education 12,964,423 13,046,821 12,950,643 96,178 Parks, Recreation and Cultural: Parks and Recreation: Administration 387,215 389,291 402,267 (12,976 40minicipal Parks 40,400 575,806 (22,938 40minicipal Parks 40,400 575,806 (22,938 40minicipal Parks 40,400 575,806 (22,938 40minicipal Pools 12,950,400 575,806 (22,938 40minicipal Parks 40,400 575,8	• •	·	·	•	10,009
Welfare: Area Agency on Aging 25,250 25,260 25,250 25,260 25,250 25,260 25,250 25,260 25,250 25,					16 600
Area Agency on Aging 25,250 25,250 25,250 25,250 25,250 27,270 21,271 21,000 20,00	Total Health	360,021	360,021	343,412	10,009
Property Tax Relief-Elderly Handicapped 105,000 105,000 22,729 12,271 12,400 105,000 30,530 20,121 16,400 19,200 30,530 20,121 16,400 105,000 30,530 20,121 16,400 105,000 105,000 105,000 20,121 16,400 105,000 105,000 105,000 105,000 20,121 16,400 105,000		05.050	05.050	25.250	_
Problem Prob				· ·	12 271
Total Welfare 149,450 166,780 138,100 28,6800 Total Health and Welfare 509,471 526,801 481,512 45,289 Education: Contribution to Community College 30,403 30,403 30,403 12,934,020 13,016,418 12,920,240 96,178 Total Education 12,934,020 13,016,418 12,920,240 96,178 Total Education 312,964,423 13,046,821 12,950,643 96,178 Parks, Recreation and Cultural: Parks and Recreation: Administration 387,215 389,291 402,267 (12,976 Municipal Parks 547,589 552,680 575,606 (22,926 Municipal Pools 125,521 110,057 15,464 Recreation Programs 259,371 271,948 218,357 53,597 Custodial 462,068 504,689 490,005 14,884 Cemeteries 75,308 75,308 78,934 (3,622 Total Parks and Recreation 1,857,072 1,919,437 1,875,226 44,21* Library: Library Administration 804,490 809,262 797,841 11,42* Cultural Enrichment: Contributions 33,500 50,000 50,030 (3) Total Parks, Recreation, and Cultural 2,695,062 2,778,699 2,723,097 55,600 Community Development: Planning and Community Development: City Planner 281,192 344,150 291,278 52,87 ADA Coordination 291,192,193,193,193,193,193,193,193,193,193,193				•	•
Total Health and Welfare S09,471 S26,801 481,512 45,289					
Education: Contribution to Community College Contribution to City School Board Total Education Parks, Recreation and Cultural: Parks and Recreation: Administration Municipal Parks 547,589 Municipal Parks Municipal Pools Recreation Programs Custodial Cemeteries Total Parks and Recreation 1,857,072 Library Administration 1,857,072 Library Administration Total Parks, Recreation and Cultural: 2,695,062 Cuntributions Community Development: Parks and Recreation: 281,192 Community Development: Parks and Recreation: 281,192 Contributions Contributions to Community Organizations 46,096 46,4441 47,760 1,313	Total Welfare				
Contribution to Community College Contribution to City School Board 30,403 12,934,020 30,403 13,016,418 30,403 12,920,240 96,178 Total Education 12,964,423 13,046,821 12,950,643 96,178 Parks, Recreation and Cultural: Parks, Recreation: 387,215 389,291 402,267 (12,976,643) Municipal Parks 547,589 552,680 575,606 (22,926,926) Municipal Pools 125,521 110,057 15,464 Recreation Programs 259,371 271,948 218,357 53,591 Custodial 462,068 504,689 490,005 14,684 Cemeteries 75,308 75,308 78,934 (3,626) Total Parks and Recreation 1,857,072 1,919,437 1,875,226 44,211 Library: Library Administration 804,490 809,262 797,841 11,421 Cuttural Enrichment: 33,500 50,000 50,030 (3) Contributions 33,500 50,000 50,030 (3) Contributions	Total Health and Welfare	509,471	526,801	461,512	45,269
Contribution to City School Board 12,934,020 13,016,418 12,920,240 96,178				20.402	
Total Education 12,964,423 13,046,821 12,950,643 96,178 Parks, Recreation and Cultural: Parks and Recreation: Administration 387,215 389,291 402,267 (12,976,476) Municipal Parks 547,589 552,680 575,606 (22,926,477,580) 552,680 575,606 (22,926,477,580) 552,680 575,606 (22,926,477,580) 552,680 575,606 (22,926,477,580) 552,680 575,606 (22,926,477,580) 552,680 575,606 (22,926,477,580) 552,680 575,606 (22,926,477,580) 552,680 575,606 (22,926,477,580) 552,680 575,606 (22,926,477,580) 552,680 575,606 (22,926,477,500) 552,680 575,606 (22,926,477,500) 552,680 575,606 (22,926,477,500) 552,680 575,606 (22,926,477,500) 552,680 575,606 (22,926,477,500) 552,680 575,606 (22,926,477,500) 552,680 575,606 (22,926,477,500) 552,680 575,606 (22,926,477,500) 552,680 575,606 (22,926,477,500) 552,680 575,606 (22,926,477,500) 552,680 575,600 575,6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•	•	06 178
Parks, Recreation and Cultural: Parks and Recreation: Administration 387,215 389,291 402,267 (12,976 Municipal Parks 547,589 552,680 575,606 (22,926 Municipal Pools 125,521 125,521 110,057 15,464 Recreation Programs 259,371 271,948 218,357 53,597 Custodial 462,068 504,689 490,005 14,684 Cemeteries 75,308 75,308 78,934 (3,626 Total Parks and Recreation Municipal Parks and Recreation Municipal Pools 1,857,072 1,919,437 1,875,226 444,217 Library: Library: Library Administration 804,490 809,262 797,841 11,427 Cultural Enrichment: Contributions 33,500 50,000 50,030 (3) Total Parks, Recreation, and Cultural 2,695,062 2,778,699 2,723,097 55,600 Community Development: Planning and Community Development: City Planner 281,192 344,150 291,278 52,87 ADA Coordination - 303 (30 Technical Services - 7,500 15,000 (7,50 Contributions to Community Organizations 46,096 46,441 47,760 (1,31)	Contribution to City School Board	12,934,020	13,016,418	12,920,240	90,170
Parks and Recreation: 387,215 389,291 402,267 (12,976) Administration 387,215 389,291 402,267 (12,976) Municipal Parks 547,589 552,680 575,606 (22,926) Municipal Pools 125,521 110,057 15,464 Recreation Programs 259,371 271,948 218,357 53,591 Custodial 462,068 504,689 490,005 14,684 Cemeteries 75,308 75,308 78,934 (3,626) Total Parks and Recreation 1,857,072 1,919,437 1,875,226 44,211 Library: Library: 804,490 809,262 797,841 11,421 Cultural Enrichment: 33,500 50,000 50,030 (3) Total Parks, Recreation, and Cultural 2,695,062 2,778,699 2,723,097 55,600 Community Development: 281,192 344,150 291,278 52,87 ADA Coordination - - 303 (30 Technical Services	Total Education	12,964,423	13,046,821	12,950,643	96,178
Administration 387,215 389,291 402,267 (12,976 Municipal Parks 547,589 552,680 575,606 (22,926 Municipal Pools 125,521 125,521 110,057 15,464 Recreation Programs 259,371 271,948 218,357 53,591 Custodial 462,068 504,689 490,005 14,684 Cemeteries 75,308 75,308 78,934 (3,626 Total Parks and Recreation 1,857,072 1,919,437 1,875,226 44,211 Library: Library: Library Administration 804,490 809,262 797,841 11,421 Cultural Enrichment: Contributions 33,500 50,000 50,030 (3) Total Parks, Recreation, and Cultural 2,695,062 2,778,699 2,723,097 55,601 Community Development: Planning and Community Development: City Planner 281,192 344,150 291,278 52,87 ADA Coordination - 303 (30 Technical Services Contributions - 7,500 15,000 (7,50 Contributions Community Organizations 46,096 46,441 47,760 (1,31)	Parks, Recreation and Cultural:				
Administration 347,589 552,680 575,606 (22,926) Municipal Parks 125,521 125,521 110,057 15,466 Recreation Programs 259,371 271,948 218,357 53,591 Custodial 462,068 504,689 490,005 14,684 Cemeteries 75,308 75,308 78,934 (3,626 Total Parks and Recreation 1,857,072 1,919,437 1,875,226 44,21 Library: Library Administration 804,490 809,262 797,841 11,42 Cultural Enrichment: 33,500 50,000 50,030 (3) Total Parks, Recreation, and Cultural 2,695,062 2,778,699 2,723,097 55,60 Community Development: 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 52,87 2 2 2 52,87 2 2 52,87 2 2 52,87 2 2 7 50 52,87 52,87 2 2 2 2 2<	Parks and Recreation:			400.007	(40.076)
Municipal Parks Municipal Pools Recreation Programs 259,371 271,948 218,357 53,591 Custodial 462,068 504,689 490,005 14,684 Cemeteries 75,308 75,308 78,934 (3,626) Total Parks and Recreation 1,857,072 1,919,437 1,875,226 44,211 Library: Library Administration 804,490 809,262 797,841 11,421 Cultural Enrichment: Contributions 33,500 50,000 50,000 (3) Total Parks, Recreation, and Cultural 2,695,062 2,778,699 2,723,097 55,600 Community Development: Planning and Community Development: City Planner 281,192 344,150 291,278 52,87 ADA Coordination - 303 (30) Technical Services - 7,500 15,000 (7,50) Contributions - 7,500 15,000 (7,50) Contributions - 7,500 15,000 (7,50) Contributions to Community Organizations	Administration				• • •
Recreation Programs 259,371 271,948 218,357 53,591	Municipal Parks		•		
Custodial	Municipal Pools	· ·			
Custodial Cemeteries 75,308 75,308 78,934 (3,626	-		•		
Total Parks and Recreation 1,857,072 1,919,437 1,875,226 44,21					
Library Library Administration 804,490 809,262 797,841 11,42					
Library Administration 804,490 809,262 797,841 11,42 Cultural Enrichment: Contributions 33,500 50,000 50,030 (3) Total Parks, Recreation, and Cultural 2,695,062 2,778,699 2,723,097 55,600 Community Development: Planning and Community Development: City Planner 281,192 344,150 291,278 52,87 ADA Coordination - - 303 (30 Technical Services - 7,500 15,000 (7,50 Contributions to Community Organizations 46,096 46,441 47,760 (1,31	Total Parks and Recreation	1,007,072	1,919,407	1,010,220	
Cultural Enrichment: 33,500 50,000 50,030 (3) Total Parks, Recreation, and Cultural 2,695,062 2,778,699 2,723,097 55,600 Community Development: Planning and Community Development: 281,192 344,150 291,278 52,87 ADA Coordination - - - 303 (30 Technical Services - 7,500 15,000 (7,50 Contributions to Community Organizations 46,096 46,441 47,760 (1,31	Library:			707 041	11 421
Contributions 33,500 50,000 50,030 (3) Total Parks, Recreation, and Cultural 2,695,062 2,778,699 2,723,097 55,600 Community Development: Planning and Community Development: 281,192 344,150 291,278 52,87 ADA Coordination - - - 303 (30 Technical Services - 7,500 15,000 (7,50 Contributions to Community Organizations 46,096 46,441 47,760 (1,31	Library Administration	804,490	809,262	797,041	11,721
Contributions 35,900 55,600 Total Parks, Recreation, and Cultural 2,695,062 2,778,699 2,723,097 55,600 Community Development: Planning and Community Development: City Planner 281,192 344,150 291,278 52,87 ADA Coordination - - 303 (30 Technical Services - 7,500 15,000 (7,50 Contributions to Community Organizations 46,096 46,441 47,760 (1,31		33 500	50,000	50.030	(30)
Community Development: Planning and Community Development: City Planner 281,192 344,150 291,278 52,87 ADA Coordination 303 (30 Technical Services - 7,500 15,000 (7,50 Contributions to Community Organizations 46,096 46,441 47,760 (1,31	Contributions				
Planning and Community Development: 281,192 344,150 291,278 52,87 City Planner - - - 303 (30 ADA Coordination - - 7,500 15,000 (7,50 Technical Services - 7,500 15,000 (7,50 Contributions to Community Organizations 46,096 46,441 47,760 (1,31	Total Parks, Recreation, and Cultural	2,695,062	2,778,099	2,123,091	
City Planner 281,192 344,150 291,278 52,67 ADA Coordination - - 303 (30 Technical Services - 7,500 15,000 (7,50 Contributions to Community Organizations 46,096 46,441 47,760 (1,31					
City Planner 251,132 303 (30 ADA Coordination - - 7,500 15,000 (7,50 Technical Services - 7,500 15,000 (7,50 Contributions to Community Organizations 46,096 46,441 47,760 (1,31	-	281 10	2 344 150	291,278	52,872
Technical Services - 7,500 15,000 (7,50 Contributions to Community Organizations 46,096 46,441 47,760 (1,31	·	201,19			
Contributions to Community Organizations 46,096 46,441 47,760 (1,31			7,500		(7,500)
Contributions to Community Organizations		46.09		47,760) (1,319)
	Contributions to Community Significant				cont'd

Fund, Function, Activity, and Elements:		Original		Final				al Budget - Positive
TUNG, FUNCTION, ACTIVITY, AND ETERNETIS.		Budget		Budget		Actual		Negative)
Primary Government: (cont'd)								
General Fund: (cont'd)								
Community Development: (cont'd)	_	450.040		202 247	•	055.000	•	05 054
Tourism Department	\$	173,642	\$	280,617	\$	255,366	\$	25,251
Economic Development		236,718		243,690		234,870 499		8,820 (499)
Downtown Development Shenandoah Valley Airport		- 44,052		44,052		44,052		(499)
·		781,700		966,450		889,128		77,322
Total Planning and Community Development		761,700		900,430		009,120		11,522
Total Community Development		781,700		966,450		889,128		77,322
Debt Service:	<u> </u>							
Principal Retirement		1,354,917		1,354,917		1,354,917		-
Interest and Fiscal Charges		698,876		698,876		712,289		(13,413)
Total Debt Service		2,053,793		2,053,793		2,067,206		(13,413)
Total General Fund	\$	37,902,721	\$	40,329,566	\$	39,216,031	\$	1,113,535
Special Revenue Funds: Virginia Public Assistance Fund: Health and Welfare:								
Welfare/Social Services:							_	
Public Assistance	\$	1,966,000	\$	1,966,000	\$	1,722,017	<u>\$</u>	243,983
Comprehensive Services Act Fund: Health and Welfare: Welfare/Social Services:								
Comprehensive Services	\$	1,400,000	\$	1,400,000	\$	1,317,802	\$	82,198
Youth and Family Services Fund: Public Safety: Correction and Detention:								70.000
Youth Services		956,005		992,565		914,197		78,368
VJCCA Programs		161,389		161,389		97,558		63,831
Total Public Safety		1,117,394		1,153,954		1,011,755		142,199
Health and Welfare:								
Welfare/Social Services:								
Teen Pregnancy Prevention		85,799		285,799		120,115		165,684
Total Youth and Family Services Fund	e	1,203,193	\$	1,439,753	\$	1,131,870	\$	307,883
	<u> </u>	1,200,100	<u>*</u>	1,400,700	<u> </u>	1,101,070	<u> </u>	55.,1555
Shenandoah Valley Animal Service Center Fund: Public Safety:								
Other Protection:								
Animal Control	\$	248,840	\$	270,196	\$	279,365	\$	(9,169)
Total Special Revenue Funds	\$	4,818,033	\$	5,075,949	\$	4,451,054	<u>\$</u>	624,895
Debt Service Funds:								
Debt Revenue Fund:								
Debt Service:								
Principal Retirement		577,168		577,168		577,168		-
Interest and Fiscal Charges		777,151		777,151		777,150		1
Total Debt Service		1,354,319		1,354,319		1,354,318		1
Total Debt Revenue Fund	\$	1,354,319	\$	1,354,319	\$	1,354,318	\$	1
Total Debt Service Funds	\$	1,354,319		1,354,319	\$	1,354,318	\$	1
Capital Projects Funds: Capital Improvements Fund:	<u>-i</u>		-					
Public Works:				460,000		1,341,776		(878,777)
Highways, Streets, Bridges, and Sidewalks		-		462,999 781,605		1,341,776 815,167		(33,562)
Other Public Works Improvements		-		781,605		2,156,943		(912,339)
Total Public Works		-		1,244,604		2,100,943		(812,338)
								cont'd

		Original		Final			V	edule 2 (cont'd) ariance with nal Budget - Positive
Fund, Function, Activity, and Elements:		Budget		Budget		Actual		(Negative)
Primary Government: (cont'd)								
Capital Projects Funds: (cont'd)								
Capital Improvements Fund: (cont'd)								
Capital Projects:								
Building Improvements	\$		\$	65,587	\$	2,396	\$	63,191
Total Capital Projects Funds	\$		\$	1,310,191	\$	2,159,339	\$	(849,148)
Grand Total - Expenditures -								
Primary Government	\$	44,075,073	\$	48,070,025	\$	47,180,742	\$	889,283
Component Unit - School Board: Special Revenue Funds: School Operating Fund: Education: Administration and Instruction of Schools:								
Classroom Instruction		24,073,510		24.805.372		23,936,397		868,975
Administration, Attendance, and Health		1,833,783		1,837,683		1,874,667		(36,984)
Cafeteria Administration		26,480		27,832		2,184		25,648
Total Administration and Instruction of Schools		25,933,773		26,670,887		25,813,248		857,639
Operating Costs:								
Pupil Transportation		1,046,053		1,061,343		1,195,062		(133,719)
Operation and Maintenance of School Plant		3,219,170		3,419,562		3,414,293		5,269
Technology		645,232		745,319		769,703		(24,384)
Total Operating Costs		4,910,455		5,226,224		5,379,058		(152,834)
Total Education		30,844,228		31,897,111		31,192,306		704,805
Debt Service:								
Principal Retirement		183,650		183,650		215,271		(31,621)
Interest and Fiscal Charges		159,404		159,404		162,585		(3,181)
Total Debt Service	-	343,054		343,054		377,856		(34,802)
Payment to City - Debt Service		-		-		200,000		(200,000)
Total School Operating Fund	\$	31,187,282	\$	32,240,165	\$	31,770,162	\$	470,003
School Cafeteria Fund:								
Education:	_		_		_			
Food Service	\$	1,295,852	\$	1,295,852	<u>\$</u>	1,298,415	<u>\$</u>	(2,563)
School Textbook Fund:								
Education:								
Instructional Costs	\$	278,891	\$	378,891	\$	409,223	\$	(30,332)
Total Special Revenue Funds	\$	32,762,025	\$	33,914,908	\$	33,477,800	\$	437,108
Grand Total - Expenditures -	_		_		_		_	
Component Unit - School Board	\$	32,762,025	<u>\$</u>	33,914,908	<u>\$</u>	33,477,800	<u>\$</u>	437,108



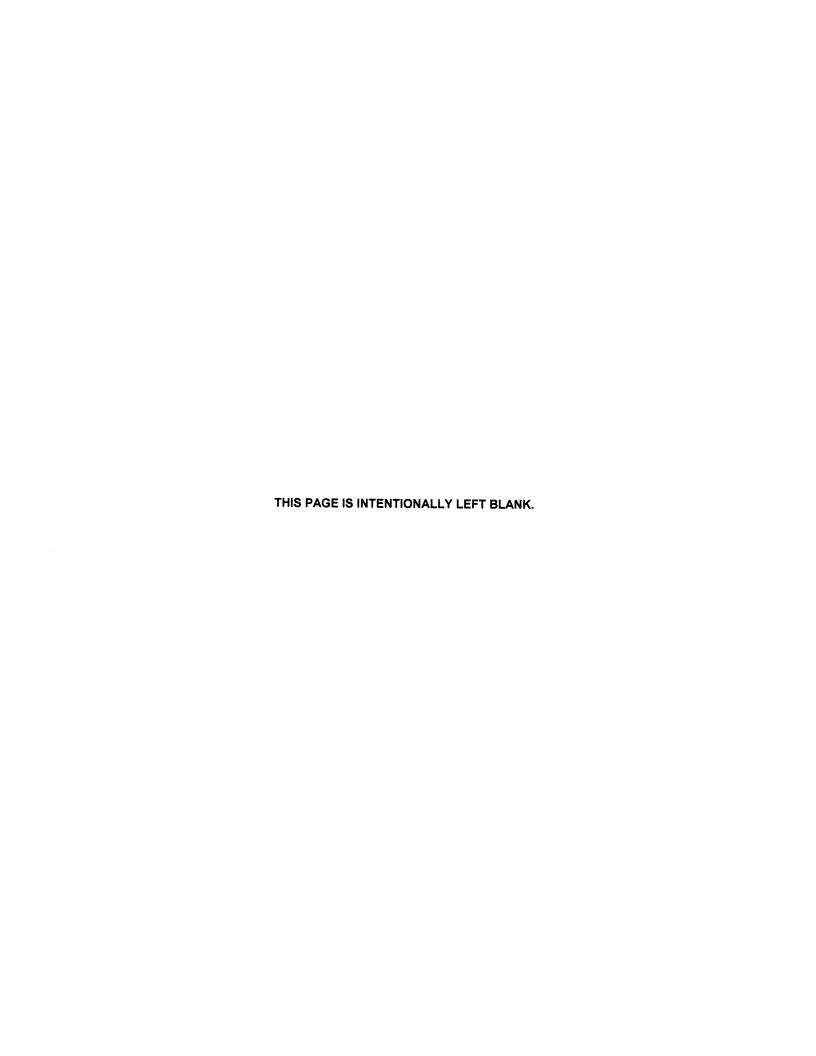
THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the City of Waynesboro's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

Contents	<u>Tables</u>	<u>Pages</u>
Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the government's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	1 - 4	85-89
Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the government's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	5 - 8	90-93
Debt Capacity These schedules contain trend information to help the reader assess the affordability of the government's current levels of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	9 - 13	94-98
Demographic and Economic Information These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the government's financial activities take place.	14 - 15	99-100
Operating Information These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the government's financial report relates to the services the government provides and activities it performs.	16 - 18	101-103

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.



CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA NET POSITION BY COMPONENT Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

Table 1

	2004	2005	2006 (1)	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Governmental activities Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted Total governmental activities net position	\$ 17,068,505 \$ 623,985 (4,631,989) \$ 13,060,501 \$	18,510,103 \$ 990,219 (6,934,478) 12,565,844 \$	26,444,121 \$ 1,325,188 (16,024,338) 11,744,971 \$	32,011,866 \$ 2,500,229 (21,776,627) 12,735,468 \$	31,627,418 \$ 2,452,322 (19,723,629) 14,356,111 \$	30,038,195 \$ 1,827,736 (17,413,909) 14,452,022 \$	28,815,976 \$ 895,584 (14,891,347) 14,820,213 \$	28,479,287 \$ 1,709,659 (13,941,412) 16,247,534 \$	28,582,343 \$ 2,342,332 (9,568,762) 21,355,913 \$	28,744,563 1,622,944 (10,646,382) 19,721,125
Business-type activities Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted Total business-type activities net position	12,476,938 - - 1,225,611 \$ 13,702,549	11,899,122 - 4,179,606 16,078,728 \$	11,304,265 - 5,056,293 16,360,558 \$	21,497,669 6,212,456 27,710,125 \$	22,891,760 5,806,391 28,698,151 \$	25,288,754 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 31,574,311 \$\)	28,231,948 	23,628,183 	24,126,240 11,804,718 35,930,958 \$	32,958,276 10,494,915 43,453,191
Primary government Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted Total primary government net position	29,545,443 623,985 (3,406,378) \$ 26,763,050 \$	30,409,225 990,219 (2,754,872) 28,644,572	37,748,386 1,325,188 (10,968,045) 28,105,529 \$	53,509,535 2,500,229 (15,564,171) 40,445,593	54,519,178 2,452,322 (13,917,238) 43,054,262 \$	55,326,949 1,827,736 (11,128,352) 46,026,333	57,047,924 895,584 (8,425,982) 49,517,526	52,107,470 1,709,659 (1,952,980) 51,864,149	52,708,583 2,342,332 2,235,956 57,286,871	61,702,839 1,622,944 (151,467) 63,174,316
School Board Component Unit Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted Total governmental activities net position	\$ 20,208,569 \$ 2,623,521 (29,935) \$ 22,802,155 \$	20,852,878 \$ 753,072 1,200,554 22,806,504 \$	25,642,715 \$ 298,153 8,835,911 34,776,779 \$	39,204,452 \$ 251,234 2,326,403 41,782,089 \$	41,067,451 \$ 177,285 (36,603) 41,208,133 \$	40,107,227 \$ 177,222 (224,865) 40,059,584 \$	39,518,141 \$ 56,579 (648,481) 38,926,239 \$	39,741,364 \$ - (718,197) 39,023,167 \$	38,791,483 \$ - (824,406) 37,967,077 \$	38,119,862 - (1,329,615) 36,790,247

⁽¹⁾ The City implemented retroactive infrastructure reporting in fiscal year 2006 as allowed by GASB 34.

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA CHANGES IN NET POSITION Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

Table 2

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Expenses										
Governmental activities:										
General government	\$ 2,808,685	\$ 3,012,553	\$ 2,941,433	\$ 3,320,789	\$ 3,941,896	\$ 3,588,200	\$ 3,513,547	\$ 3,287,456	\$ 3,483,499	\$ 3,468,784
Judicial administration	1,075,690	1,135,970	1,153,813	1,269,518	1,379,141	1,467,058	1,343,998	1,382,610	1,375,669	1,541,889
Public safety	8,004,143	8,459,852	8,870,386	9,052,280	9,810,982	9,881,777	9,828,150	10,117,442	10,543,735	11,041,793
Public works	3,527,836	3,778,038	6,079,801	6,635,621	7,110,417	7,537,332	6,577,485	6,868,683	4,888,803	7,084,792
Health and welfare	2,528,456	2,849,224	2,995,267	3,624,327	3,986,651	4,331,885	3,654,529	3,814,915	3,960,411	3,896,292
Education	10,266,357	11,112,271	22,809,646	17,847,241	11,220,709	11,160,168	12,095,786	12,613,857	12,474,733	12,952,643
Parks, recreation and culture	2,190,251	2,241,236	2,233,386	2,372,588	2,571,051	2,735,276	2,624,705	2,190,791	2,955,145	2,852,606
Community development	611,460	538,773	1,328,319	1,298,951	1,217,097	1,960,369	2,045,703	2,556,858	1,497,846	688,295
Interest on long-term debt	536,610		1,010,098	1,239,572	1,415,580	1,528,816	1,530,649	1,453,059	1,477,542	1,605,156
Total governmental activities expenses	31,549,488	33,635,822	49,422,149	46,660,887	42,653,524	44,190,881	43,214,552	44,285,671	42,657,383	45,132,250
Business-type activities:										
Water	1,461,161	1,609,769	1,712,328	1,870,141	2,537,545	3,193,050	3,079,569	3,084,115	3,004,078	3.078.347
Sewer	2,625,145	2,635,137	2,551,425	3,040,972	3,380,232	3,809,431	3,996,227	4,335,813	4,469,768	5,340,416
Landfill Operations	2,474,344			591,641	772,907	2,194,854	1,039,018	423,090	414.018	688,241
Garbage		1,303,960	846,062	,	,			957,700	,	
•	658,894	880,686	914,086	930,127	1,131,628	1,018,808	910,371		1,104,390	1,011,546
Total business-type activities expenses	7,219,544	6,429,552	6,023,901	6,432,881	7,822,312	10,216,143	9,025,185	8,800,718	8,992,254	10,118,550
Total primary government expenses	\$ 38,769,032	\$ 40,065,374	\$ 55,446,050	\$ 53,093,768	\$ 50,475,836	\$ 54,407,024	\$ 52,239,737	\$ 53,086,389	\$ 51,649,637	\$ 55,250,800
Program Revenues										
Governmental activities:										
Charges for services:										
General government	18,807	28,104	26,465	35,285	22,826	26,269	24,446	25,148	40,182	36,338
Judicial administration	205,290	206,537	216,898	195,104	172,295	167,312	147,024	170,118	197,290	212,018
Public safety	9,198	12,834	30,003	12,043	12,300	17,923	21,189	35,325	436,082	268,103
Public works	57,918	48,186	51,295	23,616	23,153	45,487	15,874	15,738	22,500	17,627
Health and welfare	-	-	- 1,	,	-		-	69,765	69,765	143,038
Parks, recreation and culture	250,364	295,844	278,560	276,411	319,154	308,305	353,479	369,128	394,767	327,945
Community development	117,949	303,742	348,016	344,194	262,748	193,518	200,676	168,425	155,923	225,882
Operating grants and contributions	5,949,919	6,397,270	7,171,563	7,152,598	7,046,973	7,681,113	7,389,284	8,171,171	7,444,708	8,326,003
Capital grants and contributions	-	121,773	204,881	7,104,865	21,274	380,641	585,973	1,437,657	368,431	180,832
Total governmental activities revenues	6,609,445	7,414,290	8,327,681	15,144,116	7,880,723	8,820,568	8,737,945	10,462,475	9,129,648	9,737,786
Business-type activities:										
Charges for services:										
Water	1,407,423	1,505,287	1,501,958	1,797,368	2,148,094	2,287,371	2,653,141	2,659,951	2,832,835	3,457,578
Sewer	2,835,984	3,020,392	3,174,260	3,553,837	3,654,850	3,377,798	3,747,884	4,051,980	5,156,159	5,066,599
Landfill operations	582,313	844,313	785,885	888,552	950,049	763,988	681,827	971,976	670,726	781,904
Garbage	821,321	831,883	855,661	972,114	970,030	1,054,859	1,122,743	1,128,021	1,126,637	1,124,421
Operating grants and contributions	4,495	051,003	74,180	2,940	310,030	1,004,008	5,125	5,910	5,000	7,216
Capital grants and contributions	4, 4 95 225,687	-	74,100	10,617,960	777,586	6,712,151	3,279,541	1,417,616	155,346	7,216 21,275
			0.004.014							
Total business-type activities revenues	5,877,223	6,201,875	6,391,944	17,832,771	8,500,609	14,196,167	11,490,261	10,235,454	9,946,703	10,458,993
Total primary government revenues	\$ 12,486,668	\$ 13,616,165	\$ 14,719,625	\$ 32,976,887	\$ 16,381,332	\$ 23,016,735	\$ 20,228,206	\$ 20,697,929	19,076,351	\$ 20,196,779

	200	04	2005		2006	2	2007		2008		2009		2010		2011		2012		2013
Net (Expense)/Revenue																			
Governmental activities		,940,043)		,532) \$			31,516,771)	\$	(34,772,801)	\$	(35,370,313)	\$	(34,476,607)	\$	(33,823,196)	\$	(33,527,735)	\$	(35,394,464)
Business-type activities	(1	,342,321)	(22)	,677)	368,043	1	11,399,890		678,297		3,980,024		2,465,076		1,434,736		954,449		340,443
Total primary government net expense	\$ (26	,282,364)	\$ (26,449	,209)	\$ (40,726,425)	\$ (2	20,116,881)	<u>\$</u>	(34,094,504)	<u>\$</u>	(31,390,289)	\$	(32,011,531)	\$	(32,388,460)	<u>\$</u>	(32,573,286)	\$	(35,054,021)
General Revenues and Other Changes in																			
Net Position																			
Governmental activities:																			
Taxes:																			
Property taxes	14.	,854,933	14,056	,671	14,576,219	1	14,480,811		17,012,250		17,072,546		17,424,487		17,778,371		19,820,066		18,527,350
Sales taxes	2	,758,202	3,339	,120	4,066,761		4,112,598		4,673,601		4,611,094		4,276,967		4,489,608		4,856,522		4,818,357
Utility taxes	1,	,704,924	1,933	,004	1,998,674		1,613,339		1,069,158		1,039,426		1,022,522		1,025,014		1,004,623		1,031,726
Business license taxes	1,	,484,441	1,565	,469	1,855,437		1,865,555		2,095,063		1,971,825		1,795,885		1,822,607		1,935,728		2,050,853
Hotel and meals taxes	1,	,762,549	2,039	,518	2,299,645		2,482,776		2,726,913		2,844,749		2,878,449		3,276,948		4,037,742		4,259,246
Communication sales taxes				-	-		638,517		1,489,033		1,352,919		1,358,560		-		-		-
Tobacco taxes		106,627	451	,890	434,098		427,431		432,587		414,921		392,881		394,680		416,691		398,681
E-911 taxes		188,309	269	,374	278,907		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Other local taxes		693,233	868	,345	1,026,871		1,059,761		770,915		793,431		828,617		834,833		776,681		842,557
Unrestricted grants and contributions	2,	,502,078	2,490	,660	2,692,442		2,861,725		3,895,364		2,920,104		2,900,125		4,109,897		4,034,685		4,120,323
Payment from Component Unit School Board		-	372	,484	1,002,794		1,474,454		569,901		540,069		315,789		200,000		200,000		200,000
Investment earnings		131,303	220	,148	404,429		588,662		706,362		252,686		314,491		244,466		113,331		145,171
Miscellaneous	1,	,009,919	459	,512	597,273		575,240		626,028		403,882		458,724		392,858		680,575		535,939
Gain(loss) on sale of capital assets		48,000	9	,788	26,988		10,658		71,525		-		3,655		22,602		37,470		19,388
Transfers		(412,770)	(2,569	,050)	(92,044)		315,741		254,744		1,248,572		711,774		644,665		722,000		648,000
Total governmental activities	26	,831,748	25,506	,933	31,168,494	3	32,507,268		36,393,444		35,466,224		34,682,926		35,236,549		38,636,114		37,597,591
Business-type activities:																			
Investment earnings		10,293	27	,292	68,405		260,480		540,849		140,797		12,731		33,932		37,849		37,539
Miscellaneous		6,248	7	,514	9,179		4,938		17,164		15,005		22,549		95,299		44,045		41,976
Gain(loss) on sale of capital assets	((390,186)		-			-		6,460		(11,094)		-				-		-
Transfers		412,770	2,569	,050	92,044		(315,741)		(254,744)		(1,248,572)		(711,774)		(644,665)		(722,000)		(648,000)
Total business-type activities	-	39,125	2,603	.856	169,628		(50,323)		309,729		(1,103,864)		(676,494)		(515,434)		(640,106)		(568,485)
Total primary government	\$ 26	,870,873	\$ 28,110		31,338,122	\$ 3	32,456,945	\$	36,703,173	\$	34,362,360	\$	34,006,432	\$	34,721,115	\$		\$	37,029,106
p	<u> </u>	,0.0,010	20,110	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	01,000,122	- 0	2, 100,010	<u>-</u>	20,100,110	-	51,002,000	-	5.,000,102	-	21,121,110	<u>-</u>	51,000,000		57,020,130
Change in Net Position																			
Governmental activities	1	.891.705	(714	,599)	(9,925,974)		990,497		1,620,643		95,911		206,319		1,413,353		5,108,379		2,203,127
Business-type activities		,303,196)	2,376		537,671		11,349,567		988,026		2,876,160		1,788,582		919,302		314,343		(228,042)
Total primary government		588,509	\$ 1,661		(9,388,303)		12,340,064	•	2,608,669	\$	2,972,071	\$	1,994,901	\$		\$		\$	1,975,085
Total primary government	Φ	500,509	Ψ 1,001	,500	(3,300,303)	Ψ 1	12,040,004	Ψ	2,000,009	Ψ	2,312,011	<u>*</u>	1,004,001	Ψ	2,002,000	Ψ	5,422,122	-	1,070,000

cont'd

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA CHANGES IN NET ASSETS Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

Table 2 (Cont'd) 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 Expenses School Board Component Unit: 33,673,788 \$ 31,807,568 Education 29,155,136 32,243,465 \$ 33,197,562 \$ 32,721,840 \$ 34,443,290 23,982,552 \$ 27,548,709 31,211,201 \$ Total School Board component unit expenses 23,982,552 27,548,709 29,155,136 31,211,201 32,243,465 33,197,562 33,673,788 31,807,568 32,721,840 34,443,290 **Program Revenues** School Board Component Unit: Charges for services: 504,427 553,422 488,202 559,761 431,285 Education 509,029 472,211 570,801 531,282 567,854 Operating grants and contributions 12,805,209 15,471,883 16,766,001 18,843,656 19,254,634 19,913,135 19,640,208 18,697,345 18,493,906 19,746,721 Capital grants and contributions 1,962,324 1,792,810 13,605,279 8,253,141 760,012 574,981 115,789 Total School Board component unit revenues 15,276,562 17,736,904 30,942,081 27,628,079 20,582,500 20,992,543 20,309,419 19,185,547 19,053,667 20,178,006 Net (Expense)/Revenue (13,364,369) (11,660,965) (12,205,019)(12,622,021) (13,668,173) (14,265,284) School Board Component Unit (8,705,990)(9,811,805) 1,786,945 (3,583,122)General Revenues and Other Changes in **Net Position** School Board Component Unit: 10,896,054 12,065,383 12,583,454 12,444,330 12,920,240 Payment from City of Waynesboro 8,846,818 9,675,920 9,566,828 9,946,467 10,804,096 83,853 Investment earnings 1,767 418,251 525,207 10,552 3,992 19,232 27,752 33,864 8,672 Miscellaneous 138,467 116,758 199,060 149,864 161,649 116,263 140,001 134,350 154,467 157,967 12,612,083 13,088,454 Total School Board Component Unit 9,009,957 9,816,154 10,143,046 10,588,432 11,087,009 11,056,470 12,231,024 12,718,949 Change in Net Position (1,133,345) \$ School Board Component Unit 96,928 (1,056,090) \$ (1,176,830)303,967 4,349 11,929,991 \$ 7,005,310 \$ (573,956) \$ (1,148,549) \$

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Last Ten Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

Table 3

	 2004	 2005	 2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
General Fund										
Reserved	\$ 255,112	\$ 247,205	\$ 1,377,822	\$ 2,065,121	\$ 715,167	\$ 892,304	\$ 1,807,457	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Unreserved	6,919,605	4,727,307	6,639,081	6,599,014	8,280,974	9,402,818	8,849,322	_ '	-	-
Restricted		-	-	-	- '	-	-	1,046,961	1,667,383	642,134
Committed	-	<u>-</u>	-	-	-	-	-	1,014,335	683,745	4,134,909
Assigned	· -	_	-	-	-	-	-	123,126	1,277,007	526,948
Unassigned	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,204,385	11,385,888	8,923,216
Total general fund	\$ 7,174,717	\$ 4,974,512	\$ 8,016,903	\$ 8,664,135	\$ 8,996,141	\$ 10,295,122	\$ 10,656,779	\$ 10,388,807	\$ 15,014,023	\$ 14,227,207
All Other Governmental Funds										
Reserved	622,548	407,899	420,399	440,722	452,099	592,766	813,025	-	-	C -
Unreserved, reported in:	,-	,	,,		,	,	,			
Special revenue funds	270,011	256,293	139,494	177,141	157,527	292,120	307,281	-	-	-
Capital projects funds	_	(354,235)	358,250	(13,537)	3,018,578	7,929,490	7,269,278	-	-	-
Debt service funds	-	372,484	752,546	1,935,922	1,759,592	1,040,748	180,303	-	-	-
Nonspendable	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	510,549	522,799	542,549
Restricted	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	5,478,065	3,617,202	2,479,482
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	· -	-	926,958	487,621	1,033,646
Assigned	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	705,774	751,682	719,023
Total all other governmental funds	\$ 892,559	\$ 682,441	\$ 1,670,689	\$ 2,540,248	\$ 5,387,796	\$ 9,855,124	\$ 8,569,887	\$ 7,621,346	\$ 5,379,304	\$ 4,774,700

With the implementation of GASB Statement No. 54 in Fiscal Year 2011, the fund balance terminology was changed.

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Last Ten Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

Table 4

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Revenues										
General property taxes	\$ 14,990,138 \$	14,167,813	\$ 14,631,862	\$ 14,624,266 \$	16,516,401	16,951,430	\$ 17,604,173	17,860,376	19,956,957	18,418,234
Sales taxes	2,758,202	3,339,120	4,066,761	4,112,598	4,673,601	4,611,094	4,276,967	4,489,608	4,856,522	4,818,357
Other local taxes	5,909,222	7,158,461	7,893,632	8,087,379	8,583,669	8,417,271	8,276,914	7,354,082	8,171,465	8,583,063
Permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses	119,468	236,768	198,272	227,255	219,523	150,889	177,958	170,838	156,939	208,253
Fines and forfeitures	199,960	201,305	211,196	170,508	150,275	163,322	145,287	167,027	190,807	195,247
Revenues from use of money and property	288,261	382,886	565,881	750,952	870,168	329,146	372,488	310,851	155,142	195,246
Charges for services	279,612	393,317	453,148	418,956	403,498	361,624	396,579	387,367	439,765	389,346
Miscellaneous	852,961	296,774	435,821	412,950	462,222	327,422	450,724	322,391	510,028	355,209
Recovered costs	298,320	326,527	337,168	319,744	314,203	357,849	333,526	394,505	799,509	699,041
Intergovernmental	8,214,163	8,997,744	10,618,252	11,238,967	11,237,215	11,366,090	10,367,422	12,487,769	11,782,542	12,581,314
Total revenues	33,910,307	35,500,715	39,411,993	40,363,575	43,430,775	43,036,137	42,402,038	43,944,814	47,019,676	46,443,310
Expenditures										
General government administration	2,786,297	2,954,994	2,916,026	3,296,296	3,960,404	3,590,224	3,455,029	3,204,711	3,424,066	3,405,476
Judicial administration	1,004,435	1,058,116	1,081,644	1,194,039	1,308,577	1,374,825	1,244,498	1,307,187	1,295,198	1,472,117
Public safety	7,981,916	8,255,928	8,782,223	8,930,552	10,115,145	9,540,225	9,537,907	9,941,487	10,181,785	11,008,118
Public works	3,714,655	3,626,598	4,931,184	5,519,983	5,756,366	5,550,039	5,630,528	6,761,493	4,836,876	7,666,797
Health and welfare	2,530,429	2,835,527	2,994,485	3,621,412	3,979,258	4,323,371	3,647,964	3,805,952	3,953,428	3,887,883
Education (1)	10,266,357	11,112,271	22,809,646	17,847,241	11,220,709	11,160,168	12,095,786	12,113,857	12,474,733	12,950,643
Parks, recreation and culture	2,100,600	2,114,322	2,135,662	2,274,105	2,759,849	2,704,053	2,764,188	2,330,164	2,742,398	2,723,097
Community development	615,737	845,509	1,472,833	1,289,363	1,198,317	1,947,500	1,599,940	2,920,682	1,762,793	1,329,120
Capital projects	727,444	776,298	478,366	167,250	-	-	-	500,000	4,960,867	2,396
Debt service:										
Principal retirement	1,023,176	1,013,703	1,043,772	1,245,602	2,055,794	1,997,519	2,223,843	2,307,296	1,794,863	2,678,211
Interest and fiscal charges	544,387	519,296	735,946	1,116,990	1,274,495	1,568,976	1,588,914	1,499,775	1,522,276	1,634,500
Bond issuance costs			250,997		74,292	123,651		23,112	15,800	-
Total expenditures	33,295,433	35,112,562	49,632,784	46,502,833	43,703,206	43,880,551	43,788,597	46,715,716	48,965,083	48,758,358
Excess of revenues over (under)										
expenditures	614,874	388,153	(10,220,791)	(6,139,258)	(272,431)	(844,414)	(1,386,559)	(2,770,902)	(1,945,407)	(2,315,048)

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Other Financing Sources (Uses)										
Insurance recoveries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	115,957	128,736	141,036
Sale of property	-	-	-	4,590	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued	-	-	14,380,000	7,600,000	9,704,713	5,870,000	-	985,000	3,519,100	-
Premium on debt	-	-	69,718	-	394,877	139,199	-	14,567	-	-
Capital lease	-	-	29,666	-	-	-	-	32,718	-	278,806
Refunded bonds redeemed	-		-	-	(6,708,062)		-	-	-	-
Transfers in	1,428,710	978,978	2,539,722	2,262,292	2,485,276	2,652,677	2,402,169	3,734,651	3,539,351	4,818,149
Transfers out	(1,841,480)	(3,777,454)	(2,767,676)	(2,210,833)	(2,424,819)	(2,051,153)	(1,939,190)	(3,342,472)	(2,858,606)	(4,407,371)
Total other financing sources and uses	(412,770)	(2,798,476)	14,251,430	7,656,049	3,451,985	6,610,723	462,979	1,540,421	4,328,581	830,620
Net change in fund balances	\$ 202,104 \$	(2,410,323) \$	4,030,639 \$	1,516,791 \$	3,179,554	5,766,309	(923,580) \$	(1,230,481) \$	2,383,174 \$	(1,484,428)
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	4.9%	4.6%	4.2%	5.1%	8.1%	8.6%	8.9%	8.8%	7.8%	9.3%

⁽¹⁾ Education expenditures include the City's contribution to the School Board Component Unit.

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 5

		Real Property	(1)(3)					Personal I	Property (2)						Estimated	Assessed
Fiscal Year	Residential	Commercial	Public Service	Tax Rate per \$100	Motor Vehicles and Tangibles	Tax Rate per \$100	Public Service	Tax Rate per \$100	Machinery & Tools	Tax Rate per \$100	Rolling Stock	Tax Rate per \$100	Total Taxable Assessed Value	Total Direct Tax Rate	Actual Taxable Value	Value as a Percentage of Actual Value
2004	\$ 755,845,188	\$ 231,926,100	\$ 81,435,362	\$ 0.85	\$ 76,650,924	\$ 5.00	\$ 471,478	\$ 5.00	\$ 107,480,397	\$ 3.00	\$ 580,864	\$ 3.00	\$ 1,254,390,313	\$ 1.29	\$ 1,311,311,803	95.66%
2005	765,823,788	243,661,300	73,618,121	0.85	74,442,103	5.00	199,002	5.00	91,713,850	3.00	576,839	3.00	1,250,035,003	1.26	1,309,021,626	95.49%
2006	865,243,540	311,169,600	77,377,240	0.78	81,649,868	5.00	229,034	5.00	74,919,153	3.00	549,780	3.00	1,411,138,215	1.14	1,471,975,115	95.87%
2007	889,455,133	330,119,700	67,274,407	0.78	87,681,456	5.00	165,439	5.00	63,630,108	3.00	630,281	3.00	1,438,956,524	1.13	1,503,183,298	95.73%
2008	1,345,440,737	328,682,000	77,021,271	0.70	89,306,919	5.00	180,604	5.00	55,169,022	3.00	697,368	3.00	1,896,497,921	0.98	1,962,012,744	96.66%
2009	1,373,023,934	374,581,700	75,009,122	0.70	94,533,504	5.00	205,781	5.00	40,263,315	3.00	904,972	3.00	1,958,522,328	0.95	2,027,197,586	96.61%
2010	1,379,263,067	478,952,000	71,816,305	0.70	150,126,941	5.00	250,296	5.00	36,118,308	3.00	787,070	3.00	2,117,313,987	1.04	2,178,833,278	97.18%
2011	1,429,091,737	444,059,100	80,980,848	0.70	157,670,813	5.00	231,250	5.00	23,683,493	3.00	786,156	3.00	2,136,503,397	1.04	2,202,136,392	97.02%
2012	1,308,385,664	426,129,100	83,303,561	0.75	96,414,492	5.00	254,081	5.00	23,476,451	3.00	729,408	3.00	1,938,692,757	0.99	2,005,091,948	96.69%
2013	1,315,419,967	426,330,400	93,455,183	0.75	100,131,159	5.00	93,205	5.00	36,141,279	3.00	825,558	3.00	1,972,396,751	1.01	2,041,974,715	96.59%

Notes:

- (1) Property assessed at 100% of actual value. Tax rates are assessed per \$100 of assessed value.
- (2) Motor vehicles assessed at 50% of actual value and all others assessed at 100% of actual value. Tax rates are assessed per \$100 of assessed value.
- (3) Assessed values include properties eligible for tax relief for the elderly.

Source:

City of Waynesboro, Assessor's Office

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA DIRECT PROPERTY TAX RATES (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years (rate per \$100 of assessed value)

Table 6

		City Direct F	Rates (2)	
		Motor		Total
Fiscal	Real	Vehicles	Machinery	Direct
Year	Estate	and Tangibles	& Tools	Rate
2004	0.72	0.31	0.26	1.29
2005	0.74	0.30	0.22	1.26
2006	0.69	0.29	0.16	1.14
2007	0.70	0.30	0.13	1.13
2008	0.65	0.24	0.09	0.98
2009	0.65	0.24	0.06	0.95
2010	0.64	0.35	0.05	1.04
2011	0.64	0.37	0.03	1.04
2012	0.70	0.25	0.04	0.99
2013	0.70	0.25	0.05	1.01

Notes:

- (1) The City is autonomous from any other political subdivision of the Commonwealth of Virginia, and there are no overlapping taxing powers with other political subdivisions.
- (2) Direct rates are derived by calculating a weighted average that multiplies each rate by the proportion of the revenue base to which it applies.

Source

City of Waynesboro, Assessor's Office

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS Current Year and Nine Years Ago

Table 7

	Dece	mber 31	, 2012	Dece	mber 31	, 2003
_	Taxable Assessed		Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed	Taxable Assessed		Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed
Taxpayer	<u>Value</u>	Rank	<u>Value</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Value</u>
Poly-Bond, Inc.	\$ 25,165,743	1	1.34%	\$ 22,261,574	2	2.19%
Ntelos/CFW Communications	21,024,948	2	1.12%	7,017,300	5	0.69%
Invista/DuPont	22,552,942	3	1.20%	109,792,686	1	10.80%
Waynesboro TC LLC	30,510,341	4	1.62%	-		-
Wal-Mart	18,819,781	5	1.00%	-		-
DuPont Community Credit Union	11,228,676	6	0.60%	4,085,503	8	0.40%
Lowe's Home Center	14,638,495	7	0.78%	-		-
Target Corporation	12,362,450	8	0.66%	-		-
Chicopee Inc	14,714,600	9	0.78%	-		-
Waynesboro Plaza LLC	12,466,400	10	0.66%	-		-
WT Acquisitions	-		-	8,260,665	3	0.81%
Wayn-Tex, Inc.	-		-	8,148,201	4	0.80%
William J. Wade, Owner, Trustee	-		-	5,280,200	6	0.52%
Center for Shopping	-		-	4,224,100	7	0.42%
Shenandoah Properties	-		-	3,332,281	9	0.33%
Allied Ready Mix Co.	 			 2,209,474	. 10	0.22%
Total	\$ 183,484,376		9.79%	\$ 174,611,984		17.18%

Source:

City of Waynesboro, Commissioner of the Revenue

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 8

	Taxes Levied				Collected	within the				
	for the				Fiscal Year o	f the Levy (1)	Collections		Total Collect	ions to Date
Fiscal	Fiscal Year		Total			Percentage of	in Subsequent			Percentage of
Year	(Original Levy)	Adjustments	Adjusted Levy		Amount	Original Levy	Years		Amount	Adjusted Levy
2004	\$ 16.094.061	\$ 122,099	\$ 16,216,160	\$	15,605,566	96.96%	\$ 263,108	\$	15,868,674	97.86%
2005	15.628.828	1,065,350	16,694,178	•	15,127,728	96.79%	672,167	-	15,799,895	94.64%
2006	16,055,110	(160,623)	15,894,487		15,569,109	96.97%	320,333		15,889,442	99.97%
2007	16,272,801	(106,320)	16,166,481		15,755,640	96.82%	404,444		16,160,084	99.96%
2008	18,270,937	(100,674)	18,170,263		17,685,561	96.80%	476,946		18,162,507	99.96%
2009	18,591,502	(25,062)	18,566,440		17,868,396	96.11%	618,220		18,486,616	99.57%
2010	18,947,394	(14,095)	18,933,299		18,344,884	96.82%	495,326		18,840,210	99.51%
2011	19,072,989	(565)	19,072,424		18,584,504	97.44%	359,213		18,943,717	99.33%
2012	19,079,144	(2,096)	19,077,048		18,708,395	98.06%	192,681		18,901,076	99.08%
2013	19,811,574	-	19,811,574		19,331,996	97.58%			19,331,996	97.58%

Source:

City of Waynesboro, Treasurer

Notes:

(1) Includes the Commonwealth's personal property tax reimbursement.

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 9

				Government	al Ad	ctivities					E	usiness-Type Activities				
		General		State				,		General		Sewer	Virginia	Total	Percentage	
Fiscal		Obligation		Literary		Notes		Capital		Obligation		Revenue	Revolving	Primary	of Personal	Per
_Year		Bonds		Loans	F	Payable (2)		Leases		Bonds		Bonds	Loan	 Government	Income (1)	Capita (1)
2004	\$	8,468,136	\$	4.000.000	\$		- 9	; -	\$	2,017,688	\$	- (\$ -	\$ 14,485,824	2.77%	711
2005	•	7,704,433	•	3,750,000	•		- '	<u>-</u>	·	1,477,252		-	-	12,931,685	2.41%	623
2006		21,294,662		3,500,000			-	25,665		963,726		-	1,596,431	27,380,484	4.65%	1,287
2007		27,904,481		3,250,000			-	20,244		2,872,733		-	5,890,174	39,937,632	6.46%	1,862
2008		29,101,121		3,000,000			-	14,461		13,740,000		2,972,122	6,126,042	54,953,746	8.62%	2,561
2009		33,229,771		2,750,000			-	8,292		13,515,000		19,233,595	5,882,666	74,619,324	10.91%	3,399
2010		31,262,509		2,500,000			-	1,711		13,280,000		26,900,278	5,631,935	79,576,433	10.79%	3,578
2011		30,191,923		2,250,000			_	32,718		15,345,000		21,149,556	5,373,625	74,342,822	10.69%	3,539
2012		32,182,639		2,000,000			_	16,240		15,015,000		20,575,114	5,107,508	74,896,501	10. 4 9%	3,889
2013		30,566,794		1,750,000		3,201,54	2	228,806		14,670,000		19,556,559	4,833,347	74,807,048	10.29%	3,544

Details regarding the city's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

- (1) See the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics on page 98 for personal income and population data.
- (2) Beginning in 2013, the Economic Development Authority was presented as a blended component unit.

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 10

_		General B	onde	ed Debt					Percentage of	
	General	State				-	Less: Amounts	Net General	Estimated Actual	
Fiscal	Obligation	Literary		Notes			Available in Debt	Bonded Debt	Taxable Value of	Per
Year	 Bonds	Loans		Payable (3)	Total		Service Fund	 Outstanding	Property (1)	Capita (2)
2004	\$ 8,468,136	\$ 4,000,000	\$	- \$	12,468,136	\$	-	\$ 12,468,136	0.95%	612
2005	7,704,433	3,750,000		-	11,454,433		372,484	11,081,949	0.85%	534
2006	21,294,662	3,500,000		-	24,794,662		752,546	24,042,116	1.63%	1,130
2007	27,904,481	3,250,000		-	31,154,481		1,935,922	29,218,559	1.94%	1,362
2008	29,101,121	3,000,000		-	32,101,121		1,759,592	30,341,529	1.55%	1,414
2009	33,229,771	2,750,000		-	35,979,771		1,040,748	34,939,023	1.72%	1,592
2010	31,262,509	2,500,000		-	33,762,509		180,303	33,582,206	1.54%	1,510
2011	30,191,923	2,250,000			32,441,923		274,008	32,167,915	1.46%	1,531
2012	32,182,639	2,000,000		-	34,182,639		306,182	33,876,457	1.69%	1,590
2013	30,566,794	1,750,000		3,201,542	35,518,336		152,190	35,366,146	1.73%	1,676

Details regarding the city's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

- (1) See the Schedule of Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property on page 91 for property value data.
- (2) Population data can be found in the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics on page 100.
- (3) Beginning in 2013, the Economic Development Authority was presented as a blended component unit.

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT (1) As of June 30, 2013

				Table 11
Jurisdiction	Debt Outstanding	Percentage Applicable to City of Waynesboro		Amount pplicable to of Waynesboro
Julisuiction	Outstanding	City of Waynesboro	City	or waynesboro
City of Waynesboro	\$ 35,747,142	100%	\$	35,747,142

⁽¹⁾ The City is autonomous from any other political subdivision of the Commonwealth of Virginia, and there is no overlapping debt or taxing powers.

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 12 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2004 2005 2006 2007 Debt limit \$ 42,768,266 \$ 43,324,128 \$ 125,379,038 \$ 128,684,924 \$ 175,114,401 \$ 182,261,476 \$ 193,003,137 \$ 195,413,169 \$ 181,781,833 \$ 183,520,555 Total net debt applicable to limit 14,485,824 12,559,201 26,602,273 37,981,466 50,207,571 54,336,689 52,494,141 52,886,540 53,998,965 54,869,493 98,776,765 \$ 90,703,458 \$ 124,906,830 \$ 127,924,787 \$ 140,508,996 \$ 142,526,629 \$ 127,782,868 \$ 128,651,062 Legal debt margin \$ 28,282,442 30,764,927 Total net debt applicable to the limit 29.52% 28.67% 29.81% 27.20% 27.06% 29.71% 29.90% as a percentage of debt limit 33.87% 28.99% 21.22% Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2012 \$ 1,835,205,550 Assessed Value of Real Property 183,520,555 Debt Limit - 10% (1) Debt Applicable to Limit: 55,021,683 General obligation debt Less: Amount set aside for repayment of (152,190)general obligation debt 54,869,493 Total net debt applicable to limit 128,651,062 Legal Debt Margin

Note: Under state finance law, the City's outstanding general obligation debt should not exceed 10 percent of total assessed real property value. By law, the general obligation debt subject to the limitation may be offset by amounts set aside for repaying general obligation bonds.

⁽¹⁾ The City's debt limit was 4% of total assessed real property value for years prior to fiscal year 2006.

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA PLEDGED-REVENUE COVERAGE Last Six Fiscal Years (4)

Table 13

		Sewer Revenue Bonds										
		Sewer		Less:		Net Available						
Fiscal	iscal Charges		Charges Operating		Debt Service							
Year		and Other (1)	Expenses		Revenue			Principal		Interest		Coverage
2008	\$	3,681,685	\$	1,784,424	\$	1,897,261	\$	· · · · · -	\$	-	(3)	N/A
2009		3,394,191		2,094,784		1,299,407		-		39,997		32.49
2010		3,755,032		2,178,984		1,576,048		60,000		101,181		9.78
2011		4,091,496		2,306,988		1,784,508		435,622		98,450		3.34
2012		5,203,047		2,167,385		3,035,662		780,021		849,756		1.86
2013		5,095,721		2,575,558		2,520,163		1,018,555		613,747		1.54

Details regarding the city's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

- (1) Sewer charges and other includes investment earnings.
- (2) Operating expenses do not include interest or depreciation.
- (3) No debt service payments were scheduled in this period.
- (4) Sewer revenue bonds were issued in fiscal year 2008 and 2009. Data will be added until a 10 year comparison is achieved.

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 14

		Personal Income			Educational a	attainment (4)		
Fiscal Year	Popu- lation(1)	(amounts expressed in thousands)	Per capita income(2)	Median age(1)	High School Graduate or higher	Bachelor's Degree or higher	School enrollment(5)	Unemployment rate (3)
2004	20,388	\$ 523,564	\$ 25,680	38.9	77.9%	20.6%	2,923	3.20%
2005	20,755	536,454	25,847	38.9	77.9%	20.6%	3,015	4.00%
2006	21,269	589,130	27,699	38.9	77.9%	20.6%	2,996	3.60%
2007	21,454	618,004	28,806	38.9	77.9%	20.6%	2,993	3,30%
2008	21,454	637,656	29,722	38.9	77.9%	20.6%	3,007	4.50%
2009	21,953	684,077	31,161	40.6	77.9%	20.6%	2,999	9.00%
2010	22,241	737,534	33,161	40.6	77.9%	20.6%	3,024	8.60%
2011	21,006	695,593	33,114	38.8	78.9%	21.7%	3,102	7.10%
2012	21,311	713,961	33,502	38.8	81.2%	21.8%	3,079	7.10%
2013	21,107	726,968	34,442	38.8	82.4%	21.1%	3,010	6.50%

Sources:

- (1) U.S. Census Bureau
- Bureau of Economic Analysis
- (2) (3) (4) Virginia Employment Commission
 U.S. Census Bureau - Data presented is percentage of persons 25 years or older attaining the described educational status; 2011 census is latest available data.
- City of Waynesboro School Board.

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS Current Year and Nine Years Ago

Table 15

		2013 (1)			2004 (1)			
<u>Employer</u>	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total City Employment	<u>Employees</u>	Rank	Percentage of Total City Employment		
Waynesboro School Board	500-999	1	5.44%	500-999	2	5.34%		
Ntelos/CFW Communications	250-499	2	2.72%	250-499	6	2.67%		
Invista/Dupont	250-499	3	2.72%					
City of Waynesboro	250-499	4	2.72%	250-499	4	2.67%		
Walmart	250-499	5	2.72%	250-499	5	2.67%		
Lumus	250-499	6	2.72%	100-249	9	1.07%		
Adecco	100-249	7	1.09%					
Chicopee Incorporated	100-249	8	1.09%					
Augusta Lumber LLC	100-249	9	1.09%	100-249	7	1.07%		
Kroger	100-249	10	1.09%					
Dupont Textiles & Interiors	-		-	1,000 and over	1	10.67%		
Wayn Tex	-		-	250-499	3	2.67%		
Kellogg, Brown and Root	-		-	100-249	8	1.07%		
Allied Ready Mix		_		100-249	- 10	1.07%		
Total	2,150	<u> </u>	23.38%	2,900	_	30.96%		

Source: Virginia Employment Commission

Percentage calculations and totals are based on the minimum number of employees in the respective range.

Notes

(1) Data is for January, February, and March of 2013 and 2004, respectively.

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT CITY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION Last Eight Fiscal Years (1)

Table 16

	Full-Time Equivalent Employees as of June 30							
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Function/Program								
General government administration	32.9	37.5	48.5	39.8	41.5	31.2	33.5	30.2
Judicial administration	5.8	6.4	5.2	9.4	9.3	8.4	8.9	9.2
Public safety:								
Police	69.4	69.7	70.1	73.3	67.7	65.4	68.1	65.0
Fire	33.8	33.5	36.7	37.1	37.4	37.0	38.5	37.4
Correction and detention	22.3	21.7	20.9	18.5	14.7	15.3	16.6	15.6
Building inspections	5.9	6.8	6.6	6.4	5.6	5.8	5.4	5.9
Emergency management	17.5	18.1	18.7	17.4	16.8	17.3	22.7	22.9
Animal control	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	5.4	7.4
Public works:								
General engineering/administrative	29.9	31.6	31.3	49.9	44.3	44.4	45.4	41.8
Building and grounds	9.0	10.8	10.5	11.1	12.6	31.3	6.4	8.0
Equipment rental	7.6	0.0	9.3	9.1	8.4	0.0	6.8	6.7
Waterworks	19.7	22.6	17.7	24.3	24.3	21.9	24.2	28.2
Sewage/collection	20.5	17.1	41.4	41.5	41.5	43.1	46.4	31.9
Sanitation	34.1	30.4	36.7	60.0	33.4	32.2	31.4	28.7
Parks, recreation and cultural:								
Parks	33.9	32.5	32.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	8.4	7.9
Library	3.0	17.0	17.1	16.4	15.7	15.6	15.5	15.0
Community development	4.6	2.8	5.7	6.1	5.6	5.2	6.1	5.9
Schools	531.3	529.0	539.3	486.0	488.0	485.0	484.0	482.0
Total	882.2	888.5	948.9	908.5	869.0	861.2	873.7	849.7

Source: City and School Finance Departments

Notes:

⁽¹⁾ Information is only available for the last eight fiscal years. Data will be added until a 10 year comparison is achieved.

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION Last Eight Fiscal Years (1)

Table 17

	Fiscal Year							
Function	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Building & Zoning								
Building permits issued	1,468	1,494	1,185	714	772	730	946	968
Building inspections conducted								
(commercial and residential)	4,193	3,995	3,339	1,757	1,716	1,593	1,587	2,179
New residential construction	142	92	71	51	42	28	29	63
New commercial construction	8	20	22	7	7	2	4	12
Zoning permits issued	157	167	165	97	114	112	146	140
Property maintenance cases	88	107	128	135	160	340	307	357
Property maintenance inspections	230	202	240	272	248	667	661	865
Economic Development (2)								
Business prospects	26	33	35	17	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Development inquiries	35	52	54	25	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Planning								
Conditional use permits	15	8	9	5	3	5	4	5
Rezoning requests	6	2	5	3	0	0	0	2
Major subdivision reviews	13	8	11	5	1	1	1	1
Minor subdivision reviews	23	14	13	10	12	12	9	2
Vacate streets/alleys	5	3	2	2	2	3	2	-
Public Safety								
Arrests	3,547	3,438	2,575	2,602	2,390	2,099	2,414	2,134
Parking violations	706	876	848	631	702	696	592	133
Traffic citations	4,118	3,567	2,942	3,319	1,707	1,700	2,131	1,800
Judicial - Circuit Court								
Civil and criminal cases	828	779	843	844	1,137	890	958	910
Deeds recorded	4,535	4,514	4,096	3,426	3,268	2,764	2,381	2,724
Judgments	866	1,082	958	1,129	1,023	958	1,019	943
Passports issued	543	673	881	672	616	631	628	777
Library								
Total collection	192,503	178,160	177,135	169,977	155,212	151,038	148,050	152,829
Total circulation	305,268	309,057	306,339	320,129	318,703	294,945	267,440	309,659
Visitors/patrons	215,719	219,430	217,607	227,291	224,540	215,458	166,207	167,314
Public Works								
Meters placed for new construction	87	154	134	68	56	48	35	43
Meters replaced	154	631	1,196	1,084	173	155	179	724
Education								
Number of teachers, Elementary (K-5)	157	160	172	173	175	179	172	179
Number of teachers, Secondary (6-12)	83	83	90	87	82	85	80	82
Number of teachers, District-Wide (K-12)	9	10	9	9	14	11	12	11
Number of students, District-Wide (K-12)	2,942	2,993	3,007	2,999	3,024	3,102	3,079	3,010

Source: Various Departments in the City

 ⁽¹⁾ Information is only available for last eight fiscal years. Data will be added until a 10 year comparison is achieved.
 (2) Beginning in 2010, the Director of the EDA no longer tracks this information.

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA CAPITAL ASSETS STATISTICS BY FUNCTION Last Ten Fiscal Years

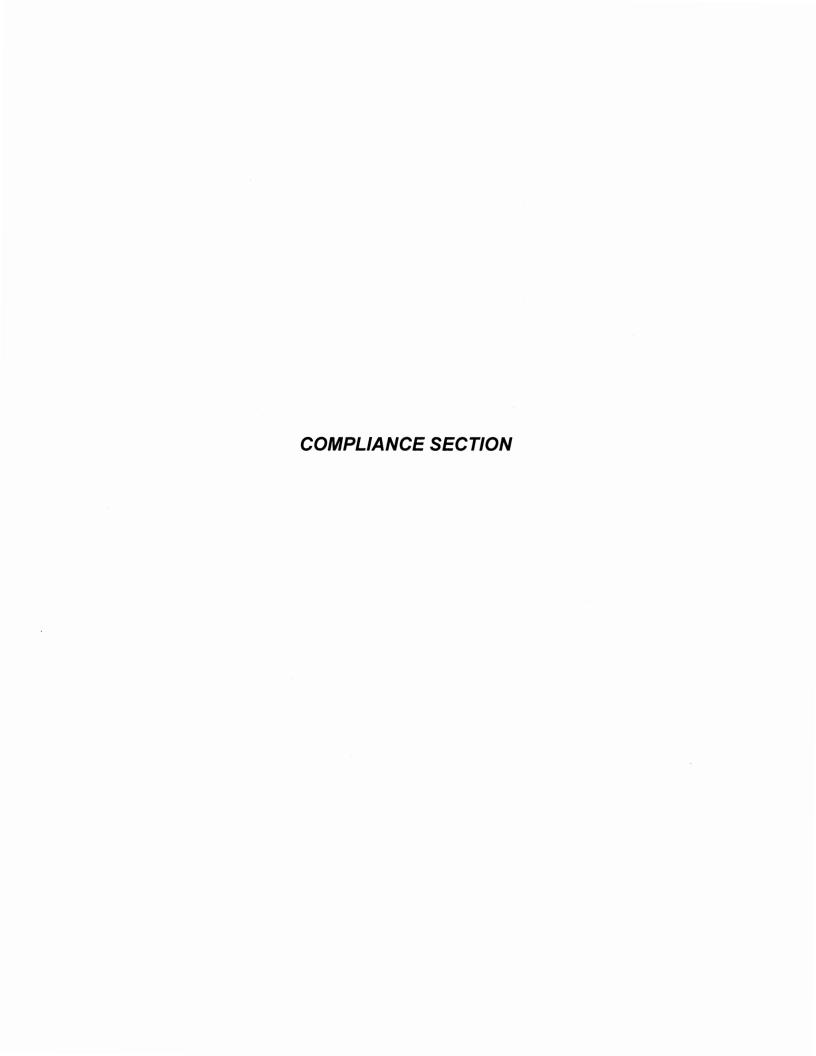
Table 18

Function	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Public Safety										
•						_				
Police Stations	1	1	1	1	.1	1	1	1	1	1
Patrol units (1)	8	10	14	12	12	12	12	12	10	11
Fire Stations	1	. 1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Public Works										
Streets (miles)	107.58	110.50	113.80	116.18	116.18	116.96	117.1	117.24	117.24	117.24
Water lines (miles)	107.58	107.58	107.58	115.34	115.69	116.92	116.92	117.4	117.4	117.4
Fire hydrants	680	680	680	767	778	800	804	808	808	809
Waste water treatment plant	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sanitary sewers (miles)	97.22	97.22	97.22	105.36	105.36	107	108.02	108.04	108.04	108.04
Parks, Recreation & Cultural										
Parks	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Acreage	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	365

Source: Various Departments in the City

Notes:

(1) Beginning in fiscal year 2004, only vehicles actually classified as patrol units are included in this figure. Prior to 2004, this figure included the entire police department vehicle fleet.



117 MacTanly Place PO Box 2976 Staunton, VA 24402-2976 540.885.0855 (p) | 540.885.3890 (f)

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

The Honorable Members of the City Council City of Waynesboro, Virginia

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to the financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Waynesboro, Virginia (the "City") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2013, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated November 26, 2013.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. However, as described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs, we identified a deficiency in internal control that we consider to be a material weakness and a significant deficiency.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. We consider the deficiency described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as finding 08-1 to be a material weakness.

A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

We noted certain matters that we reported to the City's management in a separate letter dated November 26, 2013.



City's Response to Finding

The City's response to the finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The City's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

November 26, 2013

117 MacTanly Place PO Box 2976 Staunton, VA 24402-2976 540.885.0855 (p) | 540.885.3890 (f)

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY OMB CIRCULAR A-133

The Honorable Members of the City Council City of Waynesboro, Virginia

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the City of Waynesboro, Virginia's (the "City") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the City's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2013. The City's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the City's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United Stated of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States*, *Local Governments*, *and Non-Profit Organizations*; and *Specifications for Audits of Counties*, *Cities*, *and Towns* issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the City complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2013.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the City is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the City's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over compliance.



A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

This purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of OMB Circular A-133. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

November 26, 2013

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS Year Ended June 30, 2013

I. SUMMARY OF THE AUDITORS' RESULTS

- The auditors' report expresses an unmodified opinion on the financial statements of the City of Waynesboro.
- b. One deficiency disclosed during the audit of the financial statements is reported in the Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards. Item 08-1 is reported as a material weakness.
- No instances of noncompliance material to the financial statements of the City of Waynesboro were disclosed during the audit.
- No significant deficiencies in internal control over major federal award programs were disclosed during the audit.
- e. The auditors' report on compliance for the major federal award programs for the City of Waynesboro expresses an unmodified opinion on all major federal programs.
- f. Audit findings that are required to be reported in accordance with Section 510(a) of OMB Circular A-133 are reported in this Schedule.
- g. The programs tested as major programs included:

	Nutrition Cluster:	CFDA No.
I.	School Breakfast Program National School Lunch Program	10.553 10.555
ii.	Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010
iii.	Special Education Cluster (IDEA): Special Education-Grants to States (IDEA, Part B) Special Education-Preschool Grants (IDEA Preschool)	84.027 84.173
iv.	Adult Literacy Grants	84.002
٧.	Education Jobs Fund	84.410

- h. The threshold for distinguishing Type A and B programs was \$300,000.
- i. The City of Waynesboro was not determined to be a low-risk auditee.

II. FINDINGS - FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AUDIT

08-1 Financial Statements - City and School Board (Material Weakness)

Condition:

Material audit adjustments were required in order for the City's financial statements to be fairly stated in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) for governments.

Criteria:

A system of internal controls over financial reporting includes controls over the general ledger and the preparation of the financial statements. The auditor cannot be a compensating control for the client.

Cause:

Internal controls over financial reporting under GAAP were inadequately designed.

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS Year Ended June 30, 2013

II. FINDINGS - FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AUDIT (Continued)

08-1 Financial Statements - City and School Board (Material Weakness) (cont'd)

Effect:

Because of the failure to adjust financial accounts, such as capital asset-related accounts, accrued revenues and expenditures, and misclassifications of transactions between funds, the financial statements, prior to the posting of audit adjustments, were not fairly stated.

Recommendation:

The City and School Board should implement procedures to ensure that all adjustments for GAAP financial reporting have been made at the close of the City's fiscal year.

City Response:

The City's Finance Department is aware of this weakness and continues to review and modify the City's financial reporting process, with the goal to have all data completely and accurately posted prior to the year-end audit.

School Board Response:

The School Board's Finance Office is aware that not all adjustments have been finalized prior to the audit, but will continue to strive to execute as many adjustments as possible before the audit begins.

III. FINDINGS - MAJOR FEDERAL AWARD PROGRAM AUDIT

None

IV. SUMMARY OF PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS RELATIVE TO FEDERAL AWARD PROGRAMS

12-1 Highway Planning and Construction - CFDA No. 20.205; City

Condition:

This finding was a significant deficiency stating that the City did not monitor whether vendors and subcontractors were in compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act for projects that were funded by Virginia Department of Transportation federal grants.

Recommendation:

The auditor recommended that internal controls over compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act should include the monitoring of vendor and subcontractor payroll records to provide assurance that compliance requirements are appropriately being followed per grant specifications. The City concurred with the recommendation and indicated that the procedure would be implemented.

Current Status:

No similar findings were noted in the 2013 audit.

		Door Theresh		
Federal Granting Agency/Pass-Through State Agency/ Grant Program	CFDA <u>Number</u>	Pass-Through Agency Identifying Number Assigned	Program <u>Expenditures</u>	
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE:				
Pass-Through Programs:				
Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services:				
Nutrition Cluster:	40.555	NI/A	e 06.007	
National School Lunch Program - non-cash commodities	10.555	N/A	\$ 86,287	
Rural Business Enterprise Grants	10.769	N/A	36,000	
Department of Education:				
Nutrition Cluster:				
School Breakfast Program	10.553	40591	220,388	
National School Lunch Program	10.555	40623	747,812	
Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program	10.582	40599	9,167	
Total Department of Agriculture - Pass-Through Programs:			1,099,654	
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION:				
Pass-Through Programs:				
Department of Education:				
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	42901	928,458	
Special Education - Grants to States	84.027	43071	624,617	
Vocational Education - Basic Grants to States	84.048	61095	77,991	
Special Education - Preschool Grants	84.173	62521	15,648	
Rural Education	84.358	43481	48,232	
English Language Acquisition Grants	84.365	60512	16,983	
Improving Teacher Quality State Grants	84.367	61480	127,022	
Adult Literacy Grants	84.002	42801	516,564	
ARRA - Jobs Education	84.410	62700	660,199	
Total Department of Education - Pass-Through Programs:			3,015,714	
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES:				
Direct Programs				
Drug-Free Communities Support Program Grants	93.276	5H79SP014763-02	107,674	
Affordable Care Act (ACA) Personal Responsibility Education Program	93.092	90AK0004-01-00	98,223	
Total Department of Health and Human Services - Direct Programs:			205,897	
Pass-Through Programs:				
Department of Social Services:				
Community Services Block Grant	93.569	N/A	154,591	
Temporary Assistance for Needy Esmilies	03 550			
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families: Aid to Dependent Children	93.558	80801	(298)	
VIEW-Component & Supportive Services		87201 & 87202	25,723	
VIEW-Transitional		87201 & 67202	567	
VIEW-Transporation		87207	22,715	
•			,,	

Federal Granting Agency/Pass-Through State Agency/ Grant Program	CFDA <u>Number</u>	Pass-Through Agency Identifying Number Assigned		rogram enditures
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES: (cont'd)				
Pass-Through Programs: (cont'd)				
Department of Social Services: (cont'd)				
Refugee and Entrant Assistance - State Administered Programs:	93.566			
Refugee Cash Assistance		81901	\$	726
Child Care and Development Block Grant: Fee Child Care - 100	93.575	88302		(20)
Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care and Development Fund: VIEW-AFDC Working Day Care	93.596	87101 87104		(595) (70)
AFDC Working Day Care Foster Care - Title IV-E: ARRA - Residential Foster Care Payments Child Placing Agencies	93.658	81107 81108		4,912 16,269
Agency Foster Homes Licensed Child		81110 81112		33,197 33,485
Adoption Assistance: Subsidized Adoption Nonrecurring IV-E Adoption Federal Adoption	93.659	81201 81202 81203		167,680 5,150 65,164
Social Services Block Grant: State Adoption Family Preservation Purchased Services Adult Services - Homebound Companion Adult Protective Services	93.667	81701 82905 83304 89501		28,524 2,905 20,413 724
Total Department of Health and Human Services - Pass-Through Programs:				581,762
DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY:				
Pass-Through Programs:				
<u>Department of Emergency Management:</u> Emergency Management Preparedness Grant	97.042	N/A		5,000
Total Department of Health and Human Services - Pass-Through Programs:			-	5,000
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT:				
Pass-Through Programs:				
Department of Housing and Community Development:				
Community Development Block Grants - State's Program	14.228	53305		188,332
Total Department of Housing and Urban Development - Pass-Through Progra	ims:		****	188,332

		Pass-Through	_
Federal Granting Agency/Pass-Through State Agency/ Grant Program	CFDA <u>Number</u>	Agency Identifying Number Assigned	Program Expenditures
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE:			
Pass-Through Programs:			
Department of Criminal Justice Services:			
Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program	16.738	N/A	\$ 130,993
Total Department of Justice - Pass-Through Programs:			130,993
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR:			
Pass-Through Programs:			
Virginia Employment Commission:			
Workforce Investment Act (WIA) - Youth Activities	17.259	N/A	143,883
Total Department of Labor - Pass-Through Programs:			143,883
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION:			
Pass-Through Programs:			
Department of Motor Vehicles:			
Highway Planning and Construction	20.205	N/A	260,208
Alcohol Traffic Safety & Drunk Driving Protection	20.601	51398 & 52109	15,452
Total Department of Transportation - Pass-Through Programs:			275,660
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY			
<u>Direct Programs</u>			
Brownfields Assessment and Cleanup Cooperative Agreements	66.818	96317601 & 96316701	14,025
Total Environmental Protection Agency - Direct Programs:			14,025
Pass-Through Programs:			
National Fish and Wildlife Foundation:			
Chesapeake Bay Program	66.466	2011-0049-017	93,458
Department of Environmental Quality:			
Performance Partnership Grants	66.605	N/A	15,000
American Rivers, Inc.			
Potomac Highlands Implementation Grant	66.050	40157737	25,000
Total Environmental Protection Agency - Pass-Through Programs:			133,458
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$ 5,794,378

Federal Granting Agency/Pass-Through State Agency/ Grant Program	CFDA <u>Number</u>	Pass-Through Agency Identifying <u>Number Assigned</u>	Program <u>Expenditures</u>		
LOANS OUTSTANDING: (Note 2)					
Pass-Through Programs:					
Virginia Resources Authority:					
Capitalization Grants for Clean Water State Revolving Funds	66,458	N/A	\$ 4,027,789		

1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards presents the activity of all federal award programs of the City of Waynesboro, Virginia and is presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting.

2. LOANS OUTSTANDING

During prior years, the City received federal funding from the Virginia Water Facilities Revolving Fund, authorized under the Capitalization Grants for Clean Water State Revolving Funds program. The outstanding loan balance under this program of \$4,027,789 is included in the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards as of June 30, 2013.



117 MacTanly Place PO Box 2976 Staunton, VA 24402-2976 540.885.0855 (p) | 540.885.3890 (f)

SUMMARY OF STATE AND LOCAL COMPLIANCE MATTERS

The Honorable Members of the City Council City of Waynesboro, Virginia

As more fully described in the Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for the year ended June 30, 2013, we performed tests of the City's compliance with certain provisions of the laws, regulations, contracts, and grants shown below.

STATE COMPLIANCE MATTERS

Code of Virginia:

Budget and Appropriation Laws
Cash and Investments Laws
Conflicts of Interest Act
Debt Provisions
Retirement Systems
Procurement Laws
Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act
Sheriff Internal Controls

State Agency Requirements:

Education Comprehensive Service Act Funds Social Services Highway Maintenance Funds

LOCAL COMPLIANCE MATTERS

Budget and Appropriation Ordinances

November 26, 2013